GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

"A.W." Internal-Combustion engine, 10*
Abell, Prof. T. B., on Reinforced Concrete for Ship Construction, 54; on Ship's Framing, 350, 376*. *See* LETTER, 390
Abell, Sir W. S., on Shipbuilding Production and the Demand for Shipping, 186*; on Shipping Regulations, 237
Abrasion, Effect on Hardness of Steel, 225
Accidents:
Accident Compensation. See *Workmen's Compensation* under *Labour*.
Aluminium Dust Explosion, 523
Industrial Accidents and Disease, 751
— — Statistics of, 365
Petrol Explosion, Barge at Millwall, 623
Turbines, Steam, and Turbo-Generators, Accidents to, 630. See 198, 460
Turbo-Alternator, Dalmarnock Power Station, Breakdown, 198
See also *Boiler Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Account Keeping in Collieries, Necessity for, 493
Accumulator Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
Acetic Acid and Acetone, Manufacture from Calcium Carbide, 720. See *Errata*, 771
Acetone, Solution of Acetylene in, 249
Acetylene Gas for Ship Lighting, 587
— Solution in Acetone, 249
— Welding. See *Welding*
Acid, Acetic, Manufacture from Calcium Carbide, 720. See *Errata*, 771
— Sulphuric, Manufacture of, Cottrell Plant for Fume Treatment, 94*
— — Manufacture, Tentelew Process, 96
Ackerman, A. S. E., on the Physical Properties of Clay, 718. See 588, 613
Acoustics, Absolute Measurement of Sound, 753*
— Heterodyne Frequency Measurements, 586
— Sound Absorption by Walls, 291
"Adaptable" Moulding and Core-Making Machines, 164*
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*.
Adhesive Tape, Electrical Insulation, Researches, 483
Administration of Science, 686
Admiralty. See *Warships*
Advisory Board, Army Motor Transport, 17. See 109, 138
— Committee for Aeronautics, U.S., Reports, 51, 59, 228, 307, 440, 465, 528, 698, 738
Aerial Bombing, U.S. Navy Experiments, 299
— Navigation. See *Aeronautics*.
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, H. R. Ricardo, on Aero Engine Developments, 28*, 57*; Lord Montagu on the Cost of Aerial Transport, 113; F. Handley-Page on the Handley-Page Aeroplane Wing, 274*; Wilbur Wright Lecture, by G. F. Taylor, on Scientific Methods in Aeronautics, 557. See 453; Report of Committee on Safety and Economy in Civil Aviation, 781
Aeronautics:
Aerial Bombing, U.S. Naval Experiments, 299
— Transport, Cost of, 113
— Navigation, Treatise on (Review), 284
Aerodynamic Experiments, Handley-Page Wing, 274*
Aeronautics, Scientific Methods of, 557. See 453
Aeroplanes, Air Ministry Competitions, Report, 50. See 486*
— Ambulance, Vickers-Vimy, 321
— Aveline Automatic Control Apparatus, 178*
— Carrying Ship, U.S. Experiments on Bilge Keels and Gyroscopes, 208*
— Design, Errors in Calculations, 337
— — Load Factors in, 335*
— — Report on Safety and Economy, 781
— Operating Costs, 113
— Limiting Dimensions of, 255
— Spars, Combined Bending and Compression Tests, 336*
— Structural Design of, 335*
— Westland Limousine, Details of Construction, 196*
— Wing, Handley-Page High Lift, 274*
— See also *Seaplane* (below)
Air Estimates, 1921–22, 263
—Ministry Competitions, Report, 50. See 486*
Aircraft, Darwin-Hill Position Finder, 753
— Use in Naval Warfare, 299
Airship Data, Standardisation of, 349
— Government, Disposal of, 263, 329, 688. See 399
— Mast Mooring Gear, 423*. See 399, 754
— Passenger-Carrying, R 36 (G–FAAF), 454*. See 754
— — Transport by, 754
— R 33 (Z R 2) for U.S. Navy, 723
— Sheds, Design, Construction and Erection, 420
Aeronautics—*continued.*
Airship Station, Pulham, 399; Mooring Mast, 423*. See 754
Balloon, Pilot, Unusual Trajectory, 225
Civil Aviation, Cost of Aerial Transport, 113
— — Development in U.S., 51
— — Passenger Transport by Airship, 754
— — Safety and Economy in, Report on, 781
— — Subsidies for, 41, 263, 337, 743
— — See also *Airships* (above)
Control Apparatus, Automatic, for Aeroplanes, 178*
Engines, Petrol, Aeroplane, Bearing Pressures, 143
— — Aeroplane, British and German, Comparisons, 82, 110
— — Aeroplane, Control by Mixture Strength, 57*. See 652, 679, 785
— — Aeroplane, Development of, 28*, 57*, 81, 110, 143. See 652
— — Aeroplane, Differential Rotary Type 111
— — Aeroplane, Early Types, 81
— — Aeroplane, Effect of Exhaust Gas on Efficiency, 29*. See 143, 653, 679, 785
— — Aeroplane, Effect of Toluene in Fuel, 28
— — Aeroplane, Lubricating Oils for, 83
— — Aeroplane, Methods of Increasing Efficiency, 143
— — Aeroplane, Safety Fuels, 30
— — Aeroplane, 600-h.p. Six-cylinder, Ricardo's, 58*
— — Aeroplane, Stratification of Charge in, 57*, 143, 652, 679, 785
— — Aeroplane, Theoretical and Practical Efficiencies, 28*, 57*. See 652
— — Aeroplane, Time between Overhauls, 144
— — Aeroplane, Variable Inlet Cam, 58*
— — Aeroplane, Weights, Powers and Fuel Consumptions, 81, 110, 143
Navigation, Aerial, Treatise on (Review), 284
Propellers, Aerial, in Theory and Experiment (Review), 246
— — Balancing Machines for, 74*, 195, 255, 334, 658
Seaplanes and Amphibians, Air Ministry Competitions, Report, 50. See 486*
— Boat, "Viking" Amphibious (Vickers, Ltd.), 486*
United States Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Reports, 51, 59, 228, 307, 440, 465, 528, 698, 738
Wing, Aeroplane, Handley-Page High Lift, 274*
Wright Lecture on Scientific Methods in Aeronautics, 557. See 453
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Machinery, Prices of, 720
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Society, Royal, Report on Tractor Trials, 526
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Forecasting Crops from Weather, 73
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Ahmed, M. S., on Contact Pressures and Stresses, 364, 373*, 387*, 459*, 471*. See LETTER, 424
Air, Composition at Great Altitudes, 145
— Compressed. See *Compressed Air, Pneumatic*
— Discharge through Nozzles, 48
— Ejectors, Mirrlees-Leblanc, for Condensers, 738*
— Estimates, 1921–22, 263
— Liquid, Elastic Properties of Metals in, 701*
— Mains, Connecting Valve for Tools, 456*
— Ministry Competitions, Report, 50. See 486*
— Pollution, Recording Apparatus, 593, 753
— Pump. See *Pump*
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
Airscrews. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Aitchison, Dr., on Steels for Forgings, 365
Albert Medal, Presentation to Prof. A. A. Michelson, 332
"Alca," M. S., with Kitchen Rudder, 358*
Alcohol, Industrial, Denaturants for, 238, 687
— Manufacture from Rice Straw, 687
— Production from Coke-Oven Gas, 594
— — and Use, Excise Difficulties, 687. See 238
Aldershot, Royal Army Service College, Instructor's Salary, 109. See LETTER, 138. See also 17
Aldis Micro-Projector, 21, 35
Algebra, Graphical, Helmet-Shaped Curve, 724*
Algeria, Sebabna Mines, Ore-Loading Plant, 117*. See 111
Allan, P., on Port Improvements at Newcastle, N.S.W., 227
Allen & Simmonds, Ltd., Piston-Ring Extractor, 192, 488*
Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft, Turbo-Generators, 449*
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauging*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy, Microphotographs* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alpha Particles, Disruption of Atomic Nuclei by, 381*
Alsace, Pechelbronn, Mining Oil-Bearing Sands, 202
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Alternators*
Altoona Locomotive Testing Plant, Analysis of Boiler Tests, 125*, 218*; Influence on Locomotive Design, 100*, 218*, 245*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Dust Explosion, 523
— Manufacture, Lochaber Water Power Scheme, 622*
— Sheet, Re-crystallisation on Heating, 302*, 316
— Structural Changes during Rolling, 302*. See 316
— See also *Metallurgy; Metal-Price Diagrams*
Ambulance Aeroplane, Vickers-Vimy, 321
American Chemical Society. See *Chemical*
— Engineers at Engineering Conference, 772
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Practice, Refractory Materials, 695
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— — of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
— See also *United States*
Ammonia Compressors, Non-Condensable Gases in, 399
— Effect on Season Cracking of Brass, 300
— Synthesis, Haber Process, 500
— — Hydrogen Manufacture for, 617
Amorphous Layers between Metallic Crystals. See *Faraday Society*
Amphibious Boat Seaplane. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
Amritsar Hydro-Electric Irrigation Installation, 292
Amsler, A. J., & Co., Compression Testing Machine, 488*
Analysis, Chemical, Steel-Works Materials (Review), 247
— of Gases by Pirani Pressure Gauge, 711
— Mechanical, Materials, Hydraulic-Fill Dam Construction, 183*
— Positive Ray, Investigation of Isotopes, 344. See *Erratum*, 393
Anderson-Grice Co., Ltd., Saw for Stone, 517*
Andrews, E. S., on Waterproofing Concrete, 262
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual, Naval and Shipping, Brassey's (Review), 22
— Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Antimony Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
"Antonia," S.S., Cunard Line, Launch, 366
Apparatus, Scientific, British Industries Fair, 237
— — Royal Society Soirée, 591. 752*
— — Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 21, 35*
Apples, Gas Storage of, 593, 753
Appointments, Overseas, for Unmarried Engineers, 424
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arbitration Cases, Commercial, Duties of Arbitrators, 590
— In Labour Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arc. See *Electric; Furnace;* and *Welding*
Arch Bridges, Ferro-Concrete, Long Span, in France, 205
— — Ferro-Concrete, Warrington, 158*. See *Addendum*, 207
— — Steel, Erection of. See *Southwark Bridge*
Archbutt, L., on the Failure of Lead Cable Sheathing, 418*, 430
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects* and *Italian*
Architecture and Ceramics, 167
Arctic Regions, Coal Mining in, 461
Argon, Flow of, Hydraulic Paradox, 781
Armament. See *Guns; Warships*
Armour. See *Warships;* also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Armoured Cars. See *Tanks*.
— Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong, Prof. H. E., on Low Temperature Carbonisation and Smokeless Fuel, 463. See 232
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Internal-Combustion Engine, 10*
Army Motor Transport, Advisory Board, 17
— — Transport Training College, Instructor's Salary, 109. See LETTER, 138
— — Vehicles, Suggested Government Design, 231. See 18, 138
— and Navy, Relative Use of Mechanical Appliances, 31
— United States, Caterpillar Artillery, 215*; Disposal of Road Materials, 653
Arnott, J., on Phosphor Bronze Bars, 444, 474*
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Southwark Bridge, 280*. See 719
Artesian Wells. See *Wells*
Artillery. See *Guns;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arts, Royal Society of: Dr. C. S. Myers, on Industrial Fatigue, 48; Howard Lectures, by A. E. L. Chorlton, on Aero Engines, 81, 110, 143; F. M. Lawson on Industrial Management, 83; A. F. Baillie, on Oil Fuel Systems, 146; Dr. W. Cramp, on Pneumatic Transport of Grain, 205; Presentation of Albert Medal to Prof. A. A. Michelson, 332; Cantor Lectures, on Recent Developments in Catalytic Chemistry, by Dr. E. K. Rideal, 363; Cantor Lectures on X-Rays and their Industrial Applications, by Major G. W. C. Kaye, 412*; Prof. H. E. Armstrong, on Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Smokeless Fuel, 463. See 232; Sir C. H. Bedford, on Industrial Alcohol, 687
Ash Distribution in Coal Constituents, 113
Asphalt Lake, Trinidad, 591
— Mixing Plant, Road Construction, Redhill, 205
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., Motor Omnibus, 591*
Association, Engineering. See *Institutions*
— International Railway, Proposed Congress, 623
Assuan Dam, Discharge through Sluices, 499
Aston, Dr. F. W., on Isotopes and Atomic Weights, 203*
Astronomical Exhibits, Royal Society Soirée, 592, 753
Astronomy, Measurement of Star Diameters, 439, 763
— Spectra, Solar and Stellar, Investigations, 295
— Work of Mount Wilson Observatory, 763
Atkinson, Lt. B., on Trade Prospects in Electrical Industry, 298
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
Atmosphere, Composition at Great Altitudes, 145
Atmospheric Conditions, Effect on Blast Furnaces, 92
— Nitrogen, Fixation of, Ammonia Manufacture, 500, 617
— Pollution, Apparatus for Recording, 593, 753
Atomic Character of Electricity, 296*, 245*, 239*
— Energy, Liberation of, 381*
— Nuclei, Disruption by Alpha Particles, 381*
— Structure of Diamond, 121
— — and Electron Theory, 129, 205, 233*, 265*, 296*, 345*, 379*, 780*
— — Spectroscopic Investigations, 205, 233*, 265*
— Weights and Isotopes, 203*, 344, 380. See *Erratum*, 393
Atoms, Stability of, 773
Auckland, Main Drainage of, 358
Australia, New South Wales, Grain Elevators in, 593
— Newcastle, Port Improvements, 227
— Oil Boring Operations, 429
— Sydney, Construction of Sewer, 358
Australian Shipyard, Experiments on Tallows for Launching, 385, 405*
Auto Controls, Ltd., Control Apparatus for Aeroplanes, 178*
— Punch for Hardness Test, 236, 487
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, D. Leechman on Motor-Cycle Frame Design, 40*; Annual Dinner, 112; Captain S. Bramley-Moore on Motor-Car Transmission Systems, 89*, 124*, 151*. See LETTER, 194; G. W. Watson, on Automobile Research, 498; D. S. Heather, on Comparative Motor-Cycle Performance, 590; H. Ricardo on the Supercharging of Petrol Engines, 652
Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aveline Control Apparatus for Aeroplanes, 178*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Balancing Machines 74*. See 195, 255, 334, 658; Testing Machine for Rubber Bands, 236; Hardness Testing Machine, 680*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Axles, Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
Ayre, W., on Organisation for Ship Production, 328
Ayrshire Dockyard Co., Ltd., S.S. "Clan MacTaggart," 108*

B.

B.S.A. TOOLS, Ltd., Six-Spindle Bench Drill, 562*
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Coal Handling Plant, Dalmarnock Power Station, 636*; Marine-Type Boilers, 86*, 637*
"Baden," ex-German Battleship, Design of, 329, 337*. See 518
Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik, Haber Ammonia Process, 500
Bags, Portable Conveyors and Stacking Machines for, 543*
Baillie, A. F., on Oil-Fuel Systems, 146
Bairstow, Prof. L., on the Administration of Science, 686
Baker, E. F., Ltd., Beardmore MotorCycle, 8*
Balanced Rudders, Spade Type, Design of, 349, 370*

383846

Balancing Machines, Static, for Rotating Bodies, 74*, 195, 255, 334, 658
Bales, Tiering Machines for, 542*, 576*
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Steel, for Ball Bearings, Manufacture of, 445*
Ballard, M., on Shipbuilding Production, Prices and Freights, Discussion, 186
Ballard, W. E., on Stresses in Brass Tubes, 421*, 430
Balloons. See *Aeronautics*
Barge, Oil Tank, Petrol Explosion at Millwall, 623
Barling's Equalising Gear, Bucket Conveyors, 119*
Barr & Stroud, Ltd., Optophone, 21, 176
Barrels, Mechanical Handling Appliances, Manchester Warehouses, 577*
Baths, Pithead and Factory (Review), 367
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Baumann, K., on Recent Developments in Large Steam-Turbine Practice, 435*, 449*, 459, 501*, 532*, 567*, 597*, 630*
Bawtree Colorimeter, 21
Beam Experiments, Determination of Poisson's Ratio, 761*
— Ferro Concrete Tee, Diagram for Proportioning, 215*. See LETTER, 334*
— Theory, Application to Bulkheads and Ships, 385, 408*
Beardmore Precision Motor Cycle, 8*
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., Passenger Airship "R 36," 454*. See 754
Bearings, Ball, Footstep, for Vertical Shaft, 449*
— — Manufacture of Steel Balls for, 445*
— — and Roller, Grinding Machine Spindles, 449*
— — and Roller, Manufacture of, 415*, 445*.
— Lubrication of Plane-Parallel Surfaces, 54, 75
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Microphone Stethoscope for, Gardner's, 546*
— Pressures in Aero Engines, 143
— Roller, Planing Machine Drive, 449*
— — Plummer Block for Line Shafting, 449*
— — for Tramway-Car Axle, 449*
Beckinsale, S., on the Season Cracking of Brass, 300, 444, 665*; on the action of Reducing Gases on Copper, 315, 729*
Bedford, Sir C. H., on Industrial Alcohol, 687
Beet Sugar, Manufacture of (Review), 147
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Bench Attachment for Breast Drill, 226
— Drill, Six-Spindle, B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., 562*
— Vice, Universally-Mounted, 105*
Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Bennett, J. J., on the Leader Cable at Portsmouth, 187*
Bennett Valveless Pump, 771*
Bengal, Standard Specification for, 244
Berths, Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd., Drilling Machines, 714*
Bibliotheca Chemico-Mathematica (Review), 247
Bicycles. See *Motor Cycles*
Bilge Keels and Gyroscopes, Effects on Rolling of Ships, 208*
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birmingham, British Industries Fair, 235
Bituminous Materials, Road Construction. See *Roads*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blind Persons, Optophone for, 21, 176
Blocks, Concrete, for Building Construction. See *Concrete*
— Rectangular, Stress Distribution in, Optical Investigation, 373*, 387*, 439*. See 364, 424
Blokaidge, E. W., on Life-Saving Appliances for Steamers, 348, 504
Blow Holes in Steel Ingots, Welding of, 551*, 577
Blowpipe, Oxy-Acetylene. See *Welding*
Blue Nile, Proposed Dam at Sennar, 19
Board of Trade, British Industries Fair, 235, 236
Boat Equipment, Passenger and Cargo Vessels, 384, 504
— Flying. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Boby, R., Ltd., Flax Scutching Machine, 614.*; Grain-Separating Machine and Nut-Cracking Machine, 714
Bogies for Steel Carriages, District Railway, 102*
Boiler Corrosion, Prevention by Degassing Water, 285, 291, 651, 679
— Explosions, Report of Manchester Steam Users' Association, 585. See 717
— — Value of Hydraulic Tests, 586, 717
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water. See *Water*
— Firing with Blast-Furnace Gas, 178, 600
— Flues, Heat Transmission in Equations for, 137, 180; Graphical Calculations, 702*. See *Erratum*, 754
— Furnaces. See *Stoker*
— Gas-Fired, Kirke, 714
— House, Dalmarnock Power Station, 637*
— Inspection, Report of Manchester Steam Users' Association, 585. See 717
— Kestner Continuous Blow-Down Apparatus, 285, 291
— Locomotive, Analysis of Trials, 125*, 218*
— — Effect of Superheating, 218
— — Tube Fractures in, 443, 466*
— — Type, Marshall's Portable Engine, 8*
— — Variation of Efficiency with Output, 123*, 218*
— — See also *Locomotives*
— Marine, Robinson Superheaters for S.S. "Mendoza," 256*
Boiler, Marine, Sugden's Superheaters for, 37*
— Plants, Calculation of Chimney Draught, 24
— — Industrial, Efficiency of, 232
— — Performance and Draught Measurement, 54
— Plates, Intercrystalline Fractures, 443, 467*, 469*
— Room, S.S. "Mendoza," 256*. See 136*, 193*
— Tube Plate Drilling Machines, 714*
— Water-Tube, Babcock & Wilcox Marine, for Merchant Steamers, 86*; Fired with Exhaust Gas, 88*; Dalmarnock Power Station, 637*
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolton Pulley for Cable Haulage, 771*
Bolnes Marine Oil Engine, 70*
Bolt-Making Machine, Herbert Automatic, 252*
Bombing, Aerial, U.S. Navy Experiments, 299
Books, Chemical, Catalogue of (Review), 247
— New, Notes on, 222, 254, 288, 354, 400, 528, 546, 582, 654, 675, 709, 742, 775. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 22, 53, 86, 114, 148, 178, 247, 284, 368, 401, 464, 561, 625, 655, 699, 722, 755, 785
Bore Holes. See *Wells*
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Borneo Crude Oils, Properties of, 332
Bosworth, Dr. T. A., on the Mackenzie River Oilfield, 594
Brace, P. H., Notes on Calcium, 308*, 315
Bragg, Sir W., on Sounds in Nature, 21; on Electrons, 120. See 83
Brakes, Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
Bramley-Moore, Capt. S., on Motor-Car Transmission Systems, 89*, 124*, 151*. See LETTER, 194
Brass, Birth and Growth of Crystals in, 307*. See 316
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Low-Temperature Annealing, Prevention of Season Cracking, 444, 474, 665*
— Season Cracking of, 300. See also *Faraday Society*
— Tubes, Internal Stresses in, 421*, 430
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual (Review), 22
Brayshaw, S. N., on Heat Treatment of Tungsten Steel, 579
Brazil, Sul Espirito Santo Viaduct, Reconstruction, 170
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breakwater Extensions, Newcastle, N.S.W., 227
Brearley, H., on the Welding of Steel, 551*, 577
Breast Drill, Bench Attachment, 226
Breathing Apparatus, Liquid-Oxygen Vaporiser for, 593
Bricks, Fire. See *Firebricks* and *Refractory Materials*
Bridge, Arch, Ferro-Concrete, Long Span, in France, 205
— — Steel, Erection of. See *Southwark Bridge*
— Cannon Street, Strengthening of, 169
— Ferro-Concrete Arch, Warrington, 158*. See *Addendum*, 207
— Railway, French, German Destruction and Repair, 782*
— Secondary Stresses in, 463
— Southwark, Construction, 280*; Opening, 719
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bridgewater Dams, Hydraulic-Fill Construction, 183*, 211*
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Bristol Corporation, Fire Float for, 226*
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Lochaber Water Power Scheme, 622*
— Corporation, Survey and Registry of Shipping, 266
— in China and Far Eastern Trade (Review), 720
— Electric Vehicles, Ltd., Motor Truck, 542*
— Empire, Geology of (Review), 624
— Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering*
— Industries Fair, Birmingham Section, 235; London Section, 236
— Navy. See *H. M.* under *Warships*
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Technical Schools, Overseas Students in, 688
— Thomson-Houston Co., Welding Machine for Repairing Worn Parts, 176
— Trade. See *Trade*
Brittleness, Brass and other Metals. See *Faraday Society*
— Steel Plates, Military Tractors, 679
Broaching Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Broadbent, F. J., on Water-Driven Centrifuges, 744*
Bronze Propellers, Erosion of, 174
Brown, A. R., Bolnes Marine Oil Engine, 70*
Brown-Boveri Turbo-Generator, 10,000 kw. 438*
Brown-Curtis Geared Turbines, S.S. "Clan MacTaggart," 108*
Brown Coal, Heat Treatment of, 359
Brown, D., & Sons, "F. J." Worm Gearing, 153*. See LETTER, 194
Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co., Milling Machine, 484*
Brush-Ljungström Turbine, Development of, 437
Bucket Conveyor. See *Conveyors*
Building Construction, Concrete Blocks and Machines. See *Concrete*
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Decoration with Ceramic Products, 167
— Steel-Frame, Electrically Welded, 55*, 323*
— Trade, Employment of Unskilled Labour, 47. See 526
— — Exhibition, Olympia, 462, 496*, 516*
Bulge Protection of Battleships, 319, 330, 338, 339, 341, 619. See 79
Bulkheads, Oil-Tight, for Tank Steamers, 229
— See also *Water-Tight Sub-Divisions*
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burners, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Bush, W. E., on the Main Drainage of Auckland, 358

C.

CABLE Haulage, Bolton Pulley for, 771*
Cables. See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cableway. See *Wire Ropeway*
Caddell, H. M., on Coal Mining in the Arctic, 461
Calcium Carbide, Manufacture of Acetic Acid and Acetone from, 720. See *Errata*, 771
— History, Properties and Production, 308*, 315
Calibration of Extensometers, 69*
Callendar, Prof. H. L., Work on the Properties of Steam, 63, 93*. See *Errata*, 137. See LETTER, 424
Cam Inlet, Variable, for Petrol Engines, 58*
Cambridge & Paul Instrument Co., Flash Photometer, 104*. See 36; Machine Running Recorder, 580*, See 36; Shimizu-Wilson Cloud Condensation Apparatus, 692*. See 346*, 593, 724, 785
Cammell Laird & Co. Ltd., Launch of SS. "Zarate," 410
Canada, Electric Power Stations, Statistics, 719. See 97*, 127*, 160
— Mackenzie River Oilfield, Possible Developments, 594
— Manufacture of Acetic Acid and Acetone, 720. See *Errata*, 771
— Ontario, Water Power Developments, 97*, 127*, 160. See 719
Canal Construction, Queenston-Chippawa Water-Power Scheme, 127*
— Ship, Manchester, Handling Goods in Warehouses, 541*, 576*
— Transport, Possible Development, 131
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cane Sugar, Manufacture of (Review), 147
Cannon Street Bridge, Strengthening of, 169
Cans, Petrol, Plant for Making, 192
"Cantigny," U.S. Transport, Lovekin Condensers for, 153.* See LETTERS, 180*, 531, 563
Cantor Lectures on Catalysis in Industrial Chemistry, 363; on X-Rays and their Industrial Applications, 412*
Capital Investment in Industry and Unemployment, 80
— and Labour. See *Labour* and *Industrial Notes*
Capstan Gauge Co., Dial Gauge, 322*. See *Erratum*, 357
Carbide of Calcium, Manufacture of Acetic Acid and Acetone from, 720. See *Errata*, 771
Carbon-Dioxide Indicator, "W.R.," Continuous, Porous-Pot Type, 565* See 578
— — Recorder, Uehling Continuous, 626*
— Fusion of, 588
Carbonisation, Low-Temperature, of Coal, 232, 463
— of Lubricating Oils, 82
Carburettor, Johnson, for Motor-Car Engines, 645*
— Paraffin, Standard, for Motor Cars, 355
Carburisation. See *Heat Teatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carmody, Prof., on Trinidad and the Origin of Petroleum, 591
Carpenter, Prof. H. C. H., on Recrystallisation of Aluminium Sheet, 302*, 316
Carriages, Steel, Metropolitan District Railway, 12*, 37*, 102*. See 228
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Carter, J., Ltd., Rubber Machinery, 714*
Cartridge Cases, Spontaneous Cracking of, 444, 453
Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cast-Iron Pipes, Effect of Superheated Steam, 717
— — Research Association, 749. See LETTER, 785
— — Structural Work, Crystal Palace, 510*
Casting, Diesel-Engine Frame, Repair by Electric Welding, 786*
— Fettling Shops, Dust Extraction from, 725*
— Metals, the Art of, 558, 621
— Plant for Cleaning and Dressing, 725*
— Process, Centrifugal, for Cylinders, &c., 311*
— Sand-Blast Plant for Cleaning, 725*, 727
— Steel, Light, Production of, 621. See 558
— Waste, Proportion of, 558, 621
Catalogue of Chemical Works (Review), 247
Catalogues, 30, 60, 92, 156, 213, 276, 310, 666, 698, 732, 793. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Catalysis in Industrial Chemistry, 363
Catawba Dam, Hydraulic-Fill Construction 213*
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor; Tank*
Cathetometers, Design of, 660
Ceiling Rose, Metal Cover, Electric Lighting, 116*
Cell, Fuel, for Production of Electric Energy, 593
— See also *Electric*
Celluloid Models, Stress Determination by. See *Optical*
Cement. See *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Central Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Casting Process for Cylinders, &c., 311*
— Machines, Water-Driven, Recent Developments, 744*
— Process, Concrete Pipe Manufacture, 299
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
Ceramic Society, Prof. B. Pite, on Architecture and Ceramics, 167; Paris Meeting, Refractory Materials Section, 647, 693*; Resistance Tests on Refractory Products under Loads at Different Temperatures, by Capt. V. Bodin, 647; Dinas Bricks of Constant Volume, by O. Rebuffat, 648; Difficulties in Maintaining a Pyrometer Installation in a Works, by R. S. Whipple, 693*; Notes on American Practice in Refractories by W. J. Rees, 695
Chain-Grate Stokers, Lea Coal Meter for, Tests of, 488
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor: Tank*
Chakko, K. C., on Contact Pressures and Stresses, 364, 373*, 387*, 439*, 471*. See LETTER, 424
Chamberlain, Prof., on Mining Oil-Bearing Sands, 202
Chance Brothers & Co., Special Glasses, 21, 192
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Channelling Machines, Rock, Sullivan, 129*
Chart. See *Diagram*
Chemical Action, Intercrystalline Fractures of Steel Plates, 443, 469*
— Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Books, Catalogue of (Review), 247
— Combination and Molecular Structure, 780*
— Industry, Society of, S. J. Peachey and A. Skipsey, on A New Vulcanisation Process, 146; Dr. O. Silberrad, on Erosion of Bronze Propellers, 174; P. Kestner, on the Degassing and Purification of Boiler Feed Water, 285, 291. See 651, 679; Prof. W. Stiles, on Scientific Principles of Cold Storage, 456; C. F. Tidman on Alcohol Production from Coke Oven Gas, 594
— Industries, German, War Productions, 495
— Influences, Failure of Metals under Stress, 418, 430
— Society, American, W. B. Wiegand, on Rubber Energy, 317*
Chemistry, Ammonia Synthesis, Haber Process at Oppau, 500; Hydrogen Manufacture, 617
— Atomic Structure and Electron Theory, 120, 205, 233*, 265*, 296*, 345*, 379*, 780*
— — Structure, Spectroscopic Investigations, 205, 233*, 265*
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— of Earth's Crust, 310
— Industrial, Catalysis in, 363
— Isotopes and Atomic Weights, 203*, 344, 380. See *Erratum*, 393
— Matter and Electricity, Relationship, 296* 345*, 379*
— Organic, Electrosynthesis in, 560
— Physical, Problems in (Review), 284
— — A System of: Thermodynamics (Review), 784
— Solutions, Co-efficient of Diffusion, 690
— Stability of Atoms, 773
— Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, Cottrell Plant for Fume Treatment, 94*; Tentelew Process, 96
— Synthetic Production of Acetic Acid and Acetone, 720. See *Errata*, 771
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chimney Draught, Calculation of, 24
— — Measurement and Boiler Performance 54
China, British in, and Far-Eastern Trade (Review), 720
— Han-Yeh-Ping, Transporter for Unloading Ships, 184*. See 111, 117*
Chinese Steel, Analysis and Tests, 184
Chippawa-Queenston Water-Power Scheme, 127*. See 97*, 160
Choking Coil, Automatic, Arc-Welding Plants, 562
Chorlton, A. E. L., on Aero Engines, 81, 110, 143
Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
Chute Conveyors, Deposition of Concrete by 479*
Cinematograph. See *Kinematograph*
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineers, American Society of, J. A. Holmes on Hydraulic-Fill Dam Construction, 181*, 211*
— Engineers, French Institution of, Symposium on the Devastation of France, 366. See 494, 604*, 670*, 782*

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Reinforced Concrete for Ship Construction, by Prof. T. B. Abell, 54
Cannon Street Bridge, Strengthening, by G. Elson, 169
Reconstruction of a Viaduct, by F. W. A. Handman, 170
Port Improvements at Newcastle, N.S.W., by P. Allan, 227
Amritsar Hydro-Electric Irrigation Installation, by S. Leggett, 292
Southern and Western Suburbs Ocean Outfall Sewer, Sydney, N.S.W., by A. Peake, 358
Main Drainage of Auckland, by W. E. Bush, 358
Airship Sheds and their Erection, by L. H. Larmuth, 420
Measurement of the Discharge of the Nile through the Sluices of the Assuan Dam, by Sir M. MacDonald and H. E. Hurst, 499
Presentation of Kelvin Medal to Dr. W. C. Unwin, 140, 523, 560
Engineering Conference, Preliminary Announcement, 594; Programme, 746; American Guests, 772
Election of Officers, 612

"Clan MacTaggart," SS., Geared Turbines for, 108*
Clarkson, Admiral Sir W., on Oil Fuel in Australia, 429

33818

Claude Process, Ammonia Synthesis, Hydrogen Manufacture, 617
Clay, Physical Properties of, 586, 613, 718
— Fire. See *Firebricks*; *Refractory Materials*
Clayden, A., & Co., Fork Grab, 74*
Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gas, Halberg-Beth Process, 578, 600*. See 692*, 724, 785
Clearance, Tappet, Gas Engine, Compensating Gear for, 352*
Cleveland Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Boring Machine, 382*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 14, 44, 76, 105, 138, 170, 198, 228, 258, 292, 324, 359, 392, 424, 456, 490, 522, 554, 587, 616, 649, 682, 715, 747, 777. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Climate Evolution, North-West Europe, 551
— See also *Meteorological*
Cloud Condensation Apparatus, Shimizu-Wilson, 602*. See 348*, 393, 724, 785
— Form, Physical Structure of, 743
Cloudland Studies, by Sir J. Dewar, 144
Clutches. See *Motor-Car Details*
Clyde Valley Electric Power Co., Turbo-Generator for, 450*
CO_2 Recorder. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal, Brown, and Lignite, Heat Treatment of, 350
— Constituents, Ash Distribution in, 113
— Consumption. See *Trials*
— Cost of Production, 305
— Cutting Machines, Rotary Engines for, Patent Case, 351
— Deposits in Rhodesia, 381
— Economy. See also *Fuel Economy*; *Pulverised Coal*
— German Supplies, 141
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 232, 463
— Meters, Lea, Chain-Grate Stokers, Tests, 488
— Miners' Strike, Aspects of, 428, 462, 531, 591, 779. See 493
— — Strike, and Unemployment Benefit, 462
— Mines, French, German Destruction and Repair, 366, 604*
— — Need for Cost Keeping, 493
— — See also *Colliery*
— Mining in Spitzbergen, 461
— Production and Utilisation (Review), 51
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Saar, Coking of, 613
— Shipping Appliances, Newcastle, N.S.W., 227
— — Mechanical Appliances for, 117*, 149*, 184*. See 111, 227. See LETTER, 195
— — Plant, Durban, 150*. See 112
— Spontaneous Combustion, 173
— Storage and Handling Plant, Balmarnock Power Station, 636*
— Supplies, Malay Peninsular, 602
— Wagons, Electric Tip for, 636*. See 111, 150*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coaling Battleships, Grab Transporter at Devonport, 117*, 184. See 112
Coalite, Manufacture of, 232, 463
Cock, High-Pressure, for Water Mains, 625*
Cockle-Seed Separating Machine for Grain, 714
Co-efficient of Friction, Lubricated Tallow Surfaces, 385. See 407*
— Discharge, Venturi Meters, Hydraulic Paradox, 639. See LETTER, 763*
Coke, Hot, Steam Raising in Gas Works, 692
— Oven Gas, Alcohol Production from, 594
Coker, Prof. E. G., on Stresses in Tension Test Pieces, 1*; on Contact Pressures and Stresses, 364, 373*, 387*, 439*, 471*. See LETTER, 424; on Action of Cutting Tools, 752*
Coking, Low-Temperature of Coal, 232, 463
— of Saar Coal, 613
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
Cold Saw. See *Machine Tools*
— Storage, Foodstuffs, Scientific Principles, 456
— — See also *Refrigeration*
— Stores, Hygrometers for, 592
— — Manchester, Crane Equipment, 576*
Collapse of Lead Spheres, Pressures Produced, 592
College. See *Education*
Collieries, French, German Destruction and Repair, 366, 604*
— Need for Cost Keeping in, 493
— Provision of Baths at (Review), 367
Colliery Workers' Strike, Aspects of, 428, 462, 531, 591, 779. See 493
— — Strike and Unemployment Benefit, 462
— Working in Spitzbergen, 461
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colloidal Graphite, Oildag, Action as Lubricant, 194, 429. See 390*
Colonies, Appointments for Unmarried Engineers, 424
Colorimeters, Bawtree & Nutting, 21
Columns, Steel, Electrically-Welded Foundry Building, 323*
Colwyn Bay, Water Supply of, 237
— Report, British Railways, 264, 558
Combined Stress. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Combustion, Scientific Control of, 545*. See 578
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Arbitration Cases, Duties of Arbitrators, 590
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
— Motor Users' Association, Progress, 429
Committee, Engineering Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standardisation*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Compensating Gear, Tappet Clearance, Gas Engines, 352*
Compensation, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Competitions, Air Ministry, Report, 50. See 486*
— Tramcar Design, L.C.C., 205
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Compressed-Air Mains, Automatic Connecting Valve for Tools, 456*
— — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— — Transmission of Messages on Ships, 548*
— — See also *Pneumatic*
Compressibility, Measurement at High Pressures, 701*
Compressors, Ammonia, Non-Condensable Gases in, 399
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concrete Blocks for Building Construction, 299, 462, 526
— Block-Making Machines, Building Exhibition, 462, 496
— — Making Machines, Mechanical Tamper, 496*
— Deposition by Chute Conveyors, 479*
— Institute, H. K. Dyson on High-Tensile Steel for Concrete Reinforcement, 113
— Methods of Securing Impermeability, 262
— Mixing Machines, 229, 236
— Pipe Manufacture, Centrifugal Process, 299
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Road Construction, United States, 680
— — Walker-Weston Reinforcement, 169*
— for Ship Construction, Tests of, 54
— Ships. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensation Apparatus, Shimizu-Wilson, Radioactivity Experiments, 602*. See 346*, 393, 724, 785
Condensers, Surface, for 15,000 kw. Turbo-Generators, Dalmarnock Power Station, 450*, 704*, 738*, 767
— — Lovekin, for U.S. Naval Vessels, 153*. See LETTERS, 180*, 531, 563
— — Mirrlees-Lebianc Air Ejectors, 738*
— Tube Plate Drilling Machines, 714*
Conductivity Tests, Electrical Insulating Materials, 683
— Thermal, of Water, 120
Conference, Engineering, Preliminary Announcement, 504; Programme, 746; American Guests, 772
— Fuel Efficiency, Glympia, 232
— International, Engineering Standards Association, 625
— Medical, Industrial Welfare Society, 750
Congress, Manchester, Institute of Transport, 130. See LETTER, 180
— Rome, International Railway Association, 623
Connolly, T. F., on a Measuring Microscope, 355*
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal*; *Fuel*; *Pulverised Coal*
Considère Ferro-Concrete Construction, Warrington Bridge, 156*. See *Addendum*, 207; Dalmarnock Power Station, 636*
Contact Points, Worm Gearing, Determination, 151*. See LETTER, 194
— Pressures and Stresses, Optical Investigation, 364, 373*, 387*, 439*, 471*. See LETTER, 424
Contracts, Engineering, Damage Clauses, 653
Control Valve, Automatic, Water-Driven Centrifugals, 744*
— Apparatus, Automatic, for Aeroplanes, 178*
Conveyor, Belt, Coal-Shipping Plant, Durban, 150*. See 112
— Belt, Design of, 149, 184. See 111
— — Life and Capacity of Belts, 149, 184. See 111
— — Portable, for Sacks, Manchester Warehouses, 543*
— Bucket, Barling's Equalising Gear, 119*
— — Formulæ for Design, 185
— — Ore-Handling, Sebakwa Mines, 118*. See 111
— — and Tray, Coal-Handling, Dalmarnock Power Station, 636*
— Chute, Deposition of Concrete, 479*
— Gravity, for Parcels, &c., 192, 576*
— Portable, Manchester Warehouses, 543*
Conway, Water Supply of, 237
Cook, S. S., on Reduction Gears for Ships, 347, 360*. See 428, 490. See *Errata*, 358
Cooke, T., & Sons, Ltd., Pneumatic Despatch Apparatus, 548*; Engineers' and Surveyors' Level, 680*
Cooler, Water, Heenan, for Internal Combustion Engines, 192*
Coolidge Röntgen-Ray Tubes, 413*
Cope, G. I., Proportioning Ferro-Concrete Beams, 215*. See LETTER, 334*
Copper Alloys. See *Brass*, *Bronze*, *Gunmetal* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Effect on Corrosion of Steel, 213
— Hot, Action of Reducing Gases, 315, 729*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— See also *Metallurgy*
Cordite Factory, Holton Heath, Cottrell Fume Precipitation Plant, 94*
Core-Making Machine, the "Adaptable," 156*
Cork, Elastic Properties of, 701*
Corrosion, Boiler, Prevention by De-gassing Water, 285, 291, 651, 679
— and the Failure of Metals under Stress, 418, 430. See 300
— of Propellers. See *Propellers*
— of Refractory Materials, Glass Manufacture, 356
— and Season Cracking of Brass, 300. See 418, 430
— Steel Sheets, Effect of Copper, 213
— of Turbine Blades, 632
Cost Keeping in Collieries, Necessity for, 493
— Production, Engineering, Before and After War, 537*
Cotton Fibres, Apparatus for Sorting, 592
— Storage and Handling, Manchester Warehouses, 541*
Cottrell Plant, Fume Precipitation, Cordite Factory, 94*
Coupling, Flexible, Rubber-Ball Type, 714*
— Universal, Motor-Car, Design of, 90*
Courrières Colliery, German Destruction and Repair, 366, 604*
Cowlishaw, Walker & Co. (1920), Ltd., Electrically Welded Foundry Building, 323*
Cowlyd Reservoir, Enlargement of, 237
Cracking of Brass and other Metals, 300. See also *Faraday Society*
— Machine for Palm Nuts, 714
— Spontaneous, Cartridge Cases, 444, 453
Cracks, Hardening, Tungsten Steel, Prevention of, 579
— Internal, in Steel Rails, 443, 470*
— Quenching, Carbon Steel, Causes of, 579, 595*
Cradock, G., & Co., Ltd., Wire-Rope Works, 573*
Cramp, Dr. W., on Storage of Energy, 142; on Pneumatic Transport of Grain, 205
Crane Equipment, Warehouses, Port of Manchester, 541*, 576*
— Lifting Magnets for, 264
— Portable, Petrol-Driven, 516*
— Self-Oiling Pulley for, 192*
Crankshafts, Balancing Machine for, 74*, 195, 255, 334, 658
— Motor-Car Engines, Design, 639*. See LETTER, 785
Crates, Gravity Conveyors for, 192, 576*
— Stacking Hoists for, 542*, 576*
Credit System, International, League of Nations, 589
Creed Printing Apparatus, Wireless Telegraphy, 37
Crêping Machine for Rubber, 712*
Critical Speed of Turbine Spindles, 90*. See *Errata*, 138
Crittall's Metal Window Frames, 497
Crops, Forecasting from Weather, 73
Cross, E. A., on Concrete Deposition by Chute Conveyors, 479*
Crouch, W., the Late, 625
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines*, *Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crushing Strength, Refractory Materials, at High Temperatures, 647
— Plant, Rock, Queenston-Chippawa Water Power Scheme, 128*
Crystals, Birth and Growth in Strained Metals, 307*. See 316
— Electrolytic Iron, Slip Lines and Twinning in, 583*
— Metallic, Amorphous Layer between. See *Faraday Society*
Crystal Palace, Repairs to Structure, 510*
— Structure, Ionisation Spectrometer for Determining, 562
— — Iron and Steel, Röntgen Ray Investigations, 609, 727*, 757*
— — of Metals. See also *Metallography*; *Micro-photographs*
Crystallisation, Rolled Aluminium, on Heating, 302*, 316
Cunard Steamer, "Antonia," Launch, 366
Cupola Slags, Composition and Constitution, 579, 762*
Cupric Etching Effects, Phosphorus and Oxygen in Iron, 608, 628*. See 627*
Currents, Electric. See *Electric*
Cutting Tools, Action of, Optical Investigation, 752*
Cycles, Gas and Oil Engine, Temperature-Entropy Diagrams, 669*
— Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
Cylinder Liners, Centrifugal Casting Process, 311*
— Motor-Car Engine, Grinding Machine for, 676*
Cylindrical Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— Shells, Submerged, Stresses in, 331, 662*

D.

"DAILY MAIL" Efficiency Exhibition, 176, 192*. See 201, 232, 237
Daimler-Lanchester Worm Gear Testing Machine, Tests of Lubricating Oils, 709*
Dalby Flanged Test Piece, Stress Distribution in, 473*. See 364, 424
Dalmarnock Power Station, 398, 450*, 635*, 703*, 736*, 767*; Accident to Turbo-Generator, 198
Dam, Assuan, Discharge through Sluices, 499
— Construction, Cowlyd Reservoir, North Wales, 237
— — Hydraulic Fill, Investigations, 181, 211*
— Nile, Proposed New, 10
— Rödberg, Nore Falls Power Plant, 386*
— Tunhövd, Nore Falls Power Plant, 248*
Damage Clauses, Engineering Contracts, 653
Danish. See *Denmark*
Darwin-Hill Position Finder, Aircraft, 753
Davidson & Co., Ltd., Rubber Manufacturing Process, 712
Davis-Pletts Slide Rule, 35, 60
Davson, A. W., on Training Oil-Well Drillers, 493. See LETTER, 531
Daw's Sewage Purification Plant, 192
Day Flexible Pinion Shaft, Geared Turbines, 788*
Daysohms, Ltd., Current Limiter for Arc Welding, 562
Deck-Planing Machines, Simplex, 497
— Water-Tight. See *Water-Tight Sub-Division*
Decorations. See *Honours*
Deeley Oil-Testing Machine, 708*
Deflections of Bulkheads and Ships, 385, 407*
Degassing Boiler Feed Water, Kestner Process, 285, 291, 651, 679
Denaturants for Industrial Alcohol, 238, 687
Denmark, Industrial Situation, Effect of War, 621
Denny, M. E., on Balanced Rudders, 349, 370*
Desch, C. H., on Failure of Metals, 418, 430
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detonation in Internal-Combustion Engines, 652
Devastated Regions, French, German Reparations, 494. See 366, 604*, 670*, 782*
Devitrification of Glass, 491
Devonport, Grab Transporter for Coaling Battleships, 117*, 184. See 112
Dewar, Sir J., Cloudland Studies, 144
d'Eyncourt, Sir E. T., on German Warship Construction, 318, 329. See 619
Diagrams, Calculating Heat Transfer in Flues, 702*. See *Erratum*, 754
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Proportioning Ferro-Concrete Tee Beams, 215*. See LETTER, 334*
Temperature-Entropy, Gas and Oil Engine Cycles, 669*
Dial Gauge for Machine Shop Measurements 322*. See *Erratum*, 357
Diamond, Atomic Structure of, 121
— Saw for Stone, 517*
— X-Ray Reflection from, 711
Dickinson Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Boring Machine, 66*
Diesel Engines. See *Engines*, *Oil*, *Diesel*
Diffusion Co-efficients, Saturated Solutions, 690
Dimensioning Drawings, Limits for Hole Spacings, 334*, 424, 613
Dinas Bricks of Constant Volume, 648
Directional Wireless. See *Telegraphy*, *Wireless*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Discharge Co-efficients, Venturi Meters, Hydraulic Paradox, 639. See LETTER, 745*
Discharged Soldiers, Employment on Road Construction, 20
Disease, Industrial, Effect of Dust, 726, 727
— — Prevention of, 750
Dismissal of Munitions Workers, Week's Notice, 398
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
District Railway, Steel Carriages, 12*, 37*, 102*. See 228
Dock, Floating, German, for Testing Submarines, 242*
— Graving, Greenock Harbour, Legality of Lease, 560
Dockyards, Naval, Master Shipwrights, 16th and 17th Centuries, 411, 509, 544, 603
— — Proposed Reduction, 329, 560
Doctors and Prevention of Industrial Disease, 750
Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd., Woodworking Machines, 192
Dominions, British, Appointments for Unmarried Engineers, 424
— Overseas Students in British Technical Schools, 688
Don, J., on Adsorption in Sand Filters, 759*
Doors for Airship Sheds, 420
— Steel Sliding, Electrically Welded, 55*
Double Arc Electric Welders, Ltd., Welded Steel Building, 55*
— Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Dourges Colliery, German Destruction and Repair, 606.* See 366
Dow Geared Marine Diesel Engine, 418*
Doxford Diesel Engine, M.S. "Yngaren," Trials, 771
Drainage of Auckland, New Zealand, 358
— and Irrigation Plant, Amritsar, 292
— Sydney, N.S.W., Construction of Outfall Sewer, 358
Draught, Chimney, Calculation of, 24
— Measurement, Performance of Boiler Plants, 54
Draw Benches, Cradock's Wire-Rope Works, 574*
Drawings, Dimensioning, Limits for Hole Spacings, 334,* 424, 613
Dredger "Silurus," Salvage Operations, 5*, 32*
Drill-Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Drillers, Oil Well, Training of, 493. See LETTER, 531
Drop-Forging Hammers. See *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Dumps, Railway Wagon, Coal-Shipping, 150*. See 111, 636*
Durban, Coal-Shipping Plant, 150*. See 112
Dust, Aluminium, Explosion of, 523
— Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Extraction, Blast-Furnace Gas, Electrostatic Process, 578, 602. See 692*, 724, 785
— — Blast-Furnace Gas, Halberg-Beth Process, 578, 600*. See 692*, 724, 785
— — from Fettling Shops, 725*
— and Industrial Disease, 726, 727
— Precipitation, Cottrell Process, 94*
Dutch Sailing Ship with Auxiliary Oil Engine, 647*. See *Erratum*, 663
Dye Works, German, War Products, 495
Dynamometer Test, North-Eastern Goods Locomotive, 223*
Dynamos. See *Generators*, *Electric*; *Turbo-Generators*; *Turbo-Alternators*
Dyson, H. K., on Steel for Concrete Reinforcement, 113

E.

EARTH'S Crust, Chemistry of, 310
— Tides, Measurement of, 439
— Water Flow through, Experiments on, 183, 211*
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economiser, Green, Dalmarnock Power Station, 637*
— Tubes, Ringstay Joint for, 638*
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*; *Pulverised Coal*
Education:
Education and World's Citizenship (Review), 674
Engineering Students in Germany, 588
Industrial Control, Training for, 83
Oil-Well Drillers, Training of, 493. See LETTER, 531
Psychology and Education, 674
Royal Army Service College, Instructor's Salary, 109. See LETTER, 138. See also 17.
Soldiers, Disabled, Training of, 176
Technical Schools, British, Overseas Students in, 688
Underground Railways, London, Training of Staff, 113
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Edwards. Prof. C. A. on Plastic Deformation of Copper Alloys, 315, 341*
Efficiency of Engines. See *Engines; Trials*
— Exhibition, Olympia, 176, 192*. See 201, 232, 237
— Thermodynamic, of Steam Turbines, 501*, 598*. See 459
Egyptian Irrigation, Discharge of the Nile, 409
— — Projects, Report on, 19
Einstein's Relativity Theory. See *Relativity*
Ejectors, Air, Mirrlees-Leblanc, for Condensers, 738*
Elam, Miss C. F., on Recrystallisation of Aluminium Sheets, 302*, 316
Elastic Modulus, Metals at Low Temperatures, 701*
— Properties of Cork, 701*
— — Metals, Variation with Temperature, 701*
Elasticity, A. Mallock on, 701*

Electric :

Accumulator Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
Alternating Current, Heterodyne Frequency Measurements, 586
— — Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers, 36
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Lamps, Current Density in Crater, 60
— — Tungsten, "Pointolite," Improvements, 36
— Welding. See *Welding*
Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
Cable, Submerged, for Assisting Navigation, Portsmouth, 187*
— Telegraph, Failure of Lead Sheathing, 418*, 430
Ceiling Rose, Metal Cover, 116*
Cells, Electrolytic, Production of Calcium, 309*
— Fuel, Production of Electric Energy, 593
Central Stations. See *Power Stations*
Choking Coil, Automatic, Arc-Welding Plants, 562
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Current Limiter for Arc Welding, 562
Dynamo See *Generator; Turbo-Generator; Turbo-Alternator*
Electrical Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies Exhibition, 36*
— Equipment, ex-German Battleship "Baden," 338*, 340
— Industry, Trade Prospects, 298
Electricity Supply Bills, 80, 327, 527
— and Matter, Relationship, 296*, 345*, 379*
Electrometer, Quadrant, Power Measurement by, 563
Electro-Plating. See *Electro*
Electrostatic Attraction, Johnsen-Rahbek Effect, 685. See LETTER, 724
— Process, Cleaning Blast Furnace Gas, 578, 602. See 692*, 724, 785
Fuel Cell, Production of Electric Energy, 593
Fume Precipitation, Cottrell Plant, Naval Cordite Factory, 94*
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Galvanometers, Pyrometer, "Resilia" Movement for, 318*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator; Turbo-Alternator*
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Induction Coils *v.* Transformers, X-Ray Generation, 413
— Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Insulating Materials, Conductivity Tests, 683
— — Industrial Research, 482*
Lamps, Arc, Current Density in Crater, 60
— Incandescent, Manufacture of Bulbs, 556
— "Pointolite," Improvements in, 36
— Signalling, Flash Photometer for Testing, 104*. See 36
Leader Cable for Navigation, Portsmouth, 187*
Lighting Installations, Ceiling Rose with Metal Cover, 116*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo-Generators; Turbo-Alternators*
Magnets, Lifting, Uses and Advantages, 264
Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers, Alternating Currents, 36
Microphone, Meniscus, Copper-Sulphate, 516
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Optophone, Enabling the Blind to Read, 21, 176
Oscillations, Heterodyne Frequency Measurement, 586
Positive Rays. See *Positive*
Power. See *Power*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Quadrant Electrometer, Power Measurement by, 563
Railways. See *Railways*
Rectifiers, Mercury-Vapour, Alternating Currents, 36
Relay, Selenium, Cable Telegraphy, 37
Research Association, Electrical Trades, Report, 754
Resistance, Absolute Measurement, 228
— Alloy, Manganin, "Omal," 592
— Variation with Temperature, Instruments Employing, 228
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Speed - Control Apparatus, Needham's Pulsator, 36*
Starting Device, Vickers-Petters Oil Engine, 656*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*; and *Furnace, Electric*
Street Railways. See *Tramways*

Electric—*continued*.

Switchgear. See *Switchgear*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Thermopiles, Improved, for Micro-photometer, 562
Time Lag for Switchgear, 105*
Traction. See *Railways; Tramways*
Train. See *Railway Electric*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Vacuum Tubes. See *Vacuum Tubes; Röntgen Rays*
Voltmeters, Pyrometer, "Resilia," Movement for, 318*
Waves Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Welding. See *Welding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electrical Apparatus Co., Ltd., Time Lag, 105*

Electrical Engineers, Institution of :

Kelvin Lecture, by Sir W. Bragg, on Electrons, 120. See 83
Annual Dinner, 298
Recent Developments in Large Steam Turbine Practice, by K. Baumann, 435*, 440*, 459, 501*, 532*, 567*, 597*, 630*
Summer Meeting, Glasgow, Programme, 559. See 692
Electrical Development in Russia, by C. L. Lipman, 559
Proposed Application for Charter, 622
Election of Officers, 714
A New Physical Phenomenon, by A. Johnsen and K. Rahbek, 685. See LETTER, 724
Electricity-Supply Bills, 80, 327, 527
Electro-Deposited Metals, Stresses in, 583
— Deposition of Nickel, Repair of Worn Machine Parts, 665
Electrode, Södeberg Continuous, Arc Furnaces, 156
Electrolytic Cells, Production of Calcium, 309*
— Iron, Slip Lines and Twinning in, 583*
— Production of Zinc, 397
Electrometer, Quadrant, Power Measurement by, 563
Electron Theory and Atomic Structure, 120, 205, 233*, 265*, 296*, 345*, 379*, 780*
Electrostatic Attraction, Johnsen-Rahbek Effect, 685. See LETTER, 724
— Process, Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gas, 578, 602. See 692*, 724, 785
Electrosynthesis in Organic Chemistry, 560
Elements, Isotopes and Atomic Weights, 208*, 344, 380. See *Erratum*, 393
Elevators, Coal-Handling, Dalmarnock Power Station, 636*
— Grain, in New South Wales, 593
— Pneumatic, for Grain, 205
— Portable, Manchester Warehouses, 543*
Elliot Universal Woodworking Machine, 192
Elliptical Shells, Submerged, Stresses in, 331, 662*
Ellis, O. W., on Season Cracking, 444, 474
Elson, G., on Cannon Street Bridge, 169
Empire, British, Appointments for Unmarried Engineers, 424
— — Geology of (Review), 624
— Cloth, Industrial Research on, 482*
— Motor Fuels Committee, Report, 238. See 687
Employees. See *Labour*
Employers' Liability. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Energy, Atomic, Liberation of, 381*
— Storage Capacity of Rubber, 317*
— — and Supply of, 142
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Motor Ships*
— Gas, Heenan Water Cooler for, 193*
— — Tappet Clearance Compensating Gear, 352*
— — Temperature-Entropy Diagrams, 669*
— — See also *Humphrey Pump* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Internal-Combustion, Carbonisation of Lubricating Oils, 82
— — Combustion, Detonation in, 652
— — Combustion, Heenan Water Cooler for, 193*
— — Combustion, Piston Ring Extractor, 192, 488*
— — Combustion, Tappet Clearance Compensating Gear, 352*
— — Combustion, 10-h.p., Two-cycle, "Silent Record," 565*
— — Combustion. See also *Humphrey Pump; Turbines, Gas*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor-Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil 10-h.p., Two-cycle, "Silent Record," 565*
— — 22-h.p., Two-Cycle, with Electric Starter, Vickers-Petters, Ltd., 650*
— — Carbonisation of Lubricating Oil, 82
— — Diesel, Gland Friction of Fuel Valves, 24
— — Diesel, Marine, Air and Solid Injection, 398. See 492
— — Diesel, Marine, Auxiliary Sailing Ship "Kobenhavn," 550
— — Diesel, Marine, Comparisons with Geared Turbines, 754
— — Diesel, Marine, Comparisons of Two-Cycle and Four-Cycle Types, 427
— — Diesel, Marine, Doxford Opposed-Piston Type, Trials of M.S. "Yngaren," 771
— — Diesel, Marine, Exhaust-heated Boiler, 88*
— — Diesel, Marine, Exhaust Silencers for, 422*
Engines, Oil, Diesel Marine, Geared, for M.S. "Libby Maine," 418*
— — Diesel, Marine, Heat Transmission in, 427
— — Diesel, Marine, M.S. "Kangaroo," Alterations, 614
— — Diesel, Marine, Vickers' Solid-Injection Type, 492
— — Diesel, Repair of Frame by Welding, 786*
— — Diesel and Semi-Diesel, for Marine Propulsion, 398
— — Diesel. See also *Motor Ships*
— — for Farm Work (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. Ltd.), 10*
— — Heenan Water Cooler for, 193*
— — Marine, Gleniffer Paraffin Vaporiser, 168*
— — Marine, 130 h.p., Two-Cycle Bolnes, and Reversing Gear, 70*
— — Marine, 180 h.p., Four-Cylinder Kromhout, with Reversing Gear, 647*. See *Erratum*, 683
— — Marine, Two-Cylinder and Six-Cylinder Gleniffer, and Reversing Gear, 168*
— — Paraffin, 3 h.p. Horizontal, with Hopper Cooler (Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine Co., Ltd.), 269*
— — and Steam, Thermal Efficiencies, 81
— — Temperature-Entropy Diagrams, 669*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol 3-h.p. Horizontal, with Hopper Cooler (Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine Co., Ltd.), 269*
— — 10 h.p., Two-Cycle, "Silent Record," 565*
— — Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Control by Mixture Strength, 57*, 652, 679, 785
— — Detonation in, 652
— — Effect of Exhaust Gas on Efficiency, 29*, 143, 653. See 679, 785
— — Effect of Toluene in Fuel, 28
— — and Electric Generator, 300 Watt Portable (A. Lyon & Co.), 584*
— — Experiments on Supercharging, 652
— — Marine, Two-Cylinder and Six-Cylinder Gleniffer, and Reversing Gear, 168*
— — Motor-Car, Advantages of High Compression, 643*. See 696*
— — Motor-Car, Aluminium Pistons for Constant Clearance, 643*. See 696*
— — Motor-Car, Design of Crankshafts, 639*. See LETTER, 785
— — Motor-Car, Design of, Grand Prix Race, 718
— — Motor-Car, Design for Fuel Economy, 642*, 696*
— — Motor-Car, Fuel Economisers for, 585,* 644*. See 696*
— — Motor-Car, Heald Cylinder Grinding Machine, 676*
— — Motor-Car, Johnson Carburettor, 645*
— — Motor-Car, Piston Ring Extractor, 192, 488*
— — Motor-Car, Tests with Varying Compression, 696*. See 642*
— — Motor-Car, 21 h.p., Four-Cylinder White, 140*
— — Motor-Car, 34 h.p., Four-Cylinder, for Motor Omnibus, 393*
— — Motor-Car, Standard Paraffin Carburettor, 355
— — Motor-Car, Suggested Research, 498
— — Motor Cycle, Performances, 590
— — Stratification of Charge in, 57*, 143, 652, 679, 785
— — Theoretical and Practical Efficiencies, 28*, 57*. See 652
— — with Variable Compression Gear, 28*, See 57
— — and Portable Crane, 516*
— — Variable Inlet Cam, 58*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Carburettors; Motor Cars*
— Rotary, Gear Type, Coal-Cutting Machines, Patent Case, 351
— Steam, Comparisons with Turbines, 361
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — and Oil, Thermal Efficiencies, 81
— — Portable, Marshall's, 8*
— — Rotary, Michell, 290*. See *Erratum*, 594
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineering Conference, Preliminary Announcement, 594; Programme, 746; American Guests, 772
— Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
— Education. See *Education*
— Industry, Economic Position, 395. See 525, 559
— — German, Present Position, 142
— — Proposed Wages Reductions, 525, 559
— — Wage Advances During War, 537, 540
— Progress in, 688
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Society, Women's, 653
— Standards Association, Specifications for Water Pipes and Fittings, 228; Specification for Benzol, 344; Limit Gauging, 441*, 480*, 518, 537; Materials for Rolling Stock, 617; International Conference, 625; Standardisation in Motor-Car Industry, 743
— Students in Germany, 586
— Work, Pre-War and Post-War Costs, 537*
— — in Italy, 299
— — See *Works*
Engineers, American, at Engineering Conference, 772
— Education. See *Education*
— (India) Institution of, Formation, 332
— Institutions of. See *Institutions*
— Level, Cooke Internal-Focussing, 680*
— Pure Mathematics for (Review), 146
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Sir W. S. Abell, on the History of Shipping Regulations, 237; Prof. A. L. Mellanby and W. Kerr on Steam Nozzles, 269*. See 396; R. B. Mitchell, on Dalmarnock Power Station, 398. See also *Dalmarnock Power Station*; Discussion on Failure of Metals under Internal and Prolonged Stress. See *Faraday Society*
Engineers, Unmarried, Overseas Appointments, 424
— Women as, 653
English Electric Co., Ltd., Turbo-Generators, Dalmarnock Power Station, 767
Ensor, H. T., Salvage of Dredger "Silurus," 5*, 32*
Entropy Diagrams, Gas and Oil Engine Cycles, 669*
Epicyclic Gearing, Motor-Car Gear Boxes, 122*
Equalising Gear, Barling's, Bucket Conveyors, 119*
Erection of Airship Sheds, 420
— of Steel Arch Bridge. See *Southwark Bridge*
Erosion of Gear Teeth, 738*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers*
— of Turbine Blades, 632
"Esperia," Italian Passenger Liner, 529*
Ether, Motion of. See *Relativity*
Europe, North-West, Climate Evolution, 551
European War, Aero Engine Development, 110. See 81, 143
— — Battle of Jutland, Technical Results, 56. See *Erratum*, 77
— — Development of Explosives, 623
— — Effect on Industrial Situation in Norway, 362; In Denmark, 621
— — Engineering Production Costs Before and After, 537*
— — and German Chemical Industries, 495
— — German Devastation of France, 366, 604*, 670*, 782*. See 494
— — German Industries, Post-War Developments, 225
— — Germany and French Reconstruction, 494. See 366, 604*, 670*, 782*
— — Maintenance of Sea Traffic (Review), 83. See 463
— — Mechanical Engineers' Memorial, 237
— — Merchant Navy, Work of (Review), 463. See 83
— — Munitions Work, Cracking of Brass Rods, 444, 474
— — Prolongation of Patents, 765
— — Restoration of Pre-War Practices, 20
— — Road Materials, U.S. Army, Disposal of, 653
— — Training Disabled Soldiers, 176
— — Wage Advances in Engineering Industry, 537, 540
— — See also *Reconstruction* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Evans, U. R., on the Fuel Cell, 593
Evans-Jackson, J. H., on Patents and War Loss, 765
Eversheds & Vignoles, Ltd., Needham's Speed Control Apparatus, 36*
Excavation Work, Queenston-Chippawa Water-Power Scheme, 127*
Excise Difficulties, Alcohol Production and Use, 687. See 238
Exhaust Gas, Diesel Engines, Boiler heated with, 88*
— — Use in Petrol Engines, 29*, 653. See 143, 679, 785
— Heated Vaporiser for Motor Cars, 585*, 644*. See 696*
— Silencers, Motor Ships and Submarines, 422*
Exhibition, British Industries Fair, Birmingham Section, 235; London Section, 236
— Building Trades, Olympia, 462, 496*, 516*
— Industrial Efficiency, Olympia, 176, 192*. See 201, 232, 237
— Printing Trades, Agricultural Hall, 559
— Rubber Industries, Agricultural Hall, 712*
— Scientific Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies', 21, 35*; Royal Society Soirée, 591, 752*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Experimental Engine. See *Engine*
— Tank. See *Tank; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Work in the Navy, 79
Explosion, Aluminium Dust, 523
— Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Petrol, Barge at Millwall, 623
Explosives Factory, Holton Heath, Cottrell Fume Precipitation Plant, 94*
— Manufacture in Germany, 495
— Testing, Hopkinson's Pressure-Bar Apparatus, 623
— War Developments, 623
— Waste, Utilisation of, 358
— See also *Guns and Explosives* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Export Trade. See *Trade*; and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extensometers, Calibration of, 69*
— Optical, for Torsion Tests, 279*
— Recording, for Textile Yarns, 753*
Extruding Machine, Rubber Tubes and Rods, 714*

F.

"F. J." WORM Gearing, Motor Cars, 153*. See LETTER, 194
Fabrics, Insulating, Industrial Research, 482*
Factories, Employment of Women. See *Labour*
— Prevention of Disease, 750. See 726, 727
— Provision of Baths in (Review), 367
— Welfare Work in. See *Labour*
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Management. See *Works Management*
Failure of Metals by Prolonged and Internal Stresses. See *Faraday Society*

Faraday Society :

Electrolytic Zinc Production, by S. Field, 397
Discussion on the Failure of Metals under Internal and Prolonged Stress, Programme, 198; Reports of Discussions, 429, 443
Introductory Address on the Failure of Metals, by Dr. W. Rosenhain, 429
Chemical Influences in the Failure of Metals under Stress, by C. H. Desch, 418, 430

Faraday Society—*continued.*
Failure of the Lead Sheathing of Telegraph Cables, by L. Archbutt, 418*, 430
Mechanism of Failure of Metals from Internal Stress, by Dr. W. H. Hatfield, 430, 435
Internal Stresses in Brass Tubes, by R. H. N. Vaudrey and W. E. Ballard, 421*, 430
Internal Stresses in Relation to Microstructure, by J. C. W. Humfrey, 419*, 430
Notes on Fractures in Locomotive Boiler Tubes, by Sir H. Fowler, 443, 466*
Intercrystalline Fracture in Steel, by D. Hanson, 443, 467*
Internal Fractures in Steel Rails, by H. S. Rawdon, 443, 470*
Intercrystalline Cracking of Mild Steel in Salt Solutions, by J. A. Jones, 443, 469*
Action of Internal Stress on Tool Steel, by J. N. Greenwood, 443, 535*
Internal Service Strains in Steel, by J. E. Howard, 693
Prevention of Season Cracking in Brass by the Removal of Internal Stress, by H. Moore and S. Beckinsale, 444, 665*
Spontaneous Cracking of the Necks of Small-Arm Cartridge Cases, by W. C. Hothersall, 444, 453
Note on Phosphor-Bronze Bars, by J. Arnott, 444, 474*
Experiences of Season Cracking during the Great War, by O. W. Ellis, 444, 474
Problem of the Fuel Cell, by Prof. E. K. Rideal and U. R. Evans, 593
Modification of Capillary Tube Method, by A. Ferguson and P. E. Dowson, 692
Methods of Measuring Interfacial Tensions, by A. Ferguson and P. E. Dowson, 692
Farmer, F. M., on Tests for Welds, 220*, 239*
Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
Farrington, C. A., on the Cowlyd Reservoir, 237
Fatigue, Industrial. See under *Labour*
— Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests Materials*)
Fats for Ship Launching, Experiments on, 385, 405*
Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water, Degassing and Purification, Kestner Process, 285, 291, 651, 679
— — Heaters, Green Economisers, Dalmarnock Power Station, 637*
— — Heater, Worthington, Locomotives, 42*
— — See also *Water*
Female Labour. See *Labour* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge, Warrington, 158*. See *Addendum*, 207
— — Bridges, Long Span, in France, 205
— — Buildings, Decoration with Ceramic Products, 167
— — Building Construction, Deposition of Concrete by Chutes, 479*
— — Construction, Dalmarnock Power Station, 636*
— — Grain Elevators, New South Wales, 593
— — High-Tensile Steel Reinforcement, 113
— — Roads, Walker-Weston Reinforcement, 169*
— — Ship Construction, Tests of Concrete, 54
— — Tee Beams, Diagram for Proportioning, 215*. See LETTER, 334*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Fescol Process, Repair of Worn Machine Parts, 655
Fettling Shops, Dust Extraction from, 725*
Fibre, Flax, Scutching Machine for, 614*
Field Methods in Petroleum Geology (Review), 689
Field, S., on Electrolytic Zinc Production, 397
Filters, Sand, Absorption in, 759*
Filtration of Röntgen Rays, 414*
Finlay, K. G., on Transverse Bulkheads, 384, 403*
Fire Float "Phoenix," for Bristol, 226*
Firebricks, Dinas, of Constant Volume, 648
— Porosity and Volume Changes, 45
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Fireclays, British, Physical Properties after Firing, 691
— Corrosion in Glass Manufacture, 356
Fisher Oil-Fuel Burner, 225*
Fitting of Holes in Shafts. See *Gauging*
Flanged Test Piece, Dalby, Stress Distribution in, 473*. See 364, 424
Flash Photometer, Testing Signalling Lamps, 104*. See 36
Flax Scutching Machine, R. Boby, Ltd., 614*
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleming Valve. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Fletcher Electro-Salvage Co., Ltd., Repair of Worn Machine Parts, 655
Fletcher, J. E., on Blast-Furnace and Cupola Slags, 579, 760*
Flexible Coupling, Rubber-Ball Type, 714*
— Pinion Shaft, Geared Turbines, 788*
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floating Dock. See *Dock*
— Frame, Turbine Reduction Gears, Advantages of, 609*, 640
Floor-Planing Machines, Simplex, 497
Flour-Milling Plant, Midget Self-Contained, 131*
Flue, Boiler, Heat Transfer in, Equations for, 137, 180; Graphical Calculations, 702*. See *Erratum*, 754
— Tubes, Locomotive, Fractures, 443, 466*
Fluid Friction. See *Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance*
— Rotating, Experiments with, 557
Fluorescence, Photography of Parchment Documents, 310
Flying Boats. See *Seaplanes* under *Aeronautics*
Foodstuffs, Cold Storage, Scientific Principles, 456
Footstep Bearing, Ball, Vertical Shaft, 449*
Force, the Unit of, 595
Forcing Machine, Rubber Tubes and Rods, 714*
Forging Balls for Ball Bearings, Stamping Presses for, 445*
— Drop. See *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*
— Hardness Testing Machine for, 680*
— Large, for Gyroscopes, 550*
— — Special Steels for, 365
— Hammers. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
Fork Grab for Handling Manure, 74*
Fort William Power Plant, 622*
Foster Instrument Co., "Reslia" Movement for Pyrometer Voltmeters, 318*
Foundry Building, Electrically-Welded Steelwork, 323*
— Plant, Dust Extraction from Fettling Shops, 72*
— Work, "Adaptable" Moulding and Core-Making Machines, 164*
— — Art of Casting Metals, 558, 621
— — Cast-Iron Research Association, 749. See LETTER, 785
— — Centrifugal Casting Process for Cylinders, &c., 311*
— — Cupola Slags, Composition and Constitution, 579, 762*
— — Plant for Cleaning and Dressing Castings, 725*
— — Production of Light Steel Castings, 621. See 558
— — Properties of Molten Metals, 558
— — Proportion of Waste Castings, 558, 621
— See also *Castings*
Fourmies District, France, German Destruction of Textile Industries, 367
Fournier, A., the Late, 747
Fowler, Prof. A., on Spectroscopy, 205, 233*, 265*
Fowler, Sir H., on Fractures in Locomotive Boiler Tubes, 443, 466*
Fowles, S. H., on Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gas, 578, 600*. See 692*, 724, 785
Fractures, Intercrystalline, of Metals. See *Faraday Society*
— Internal, in Steel Rails, 443, 470*
— Locomotive Boiler Tubes, 443, 466*
— of Steel Plates by Blows, 679
— Steel Shafts, by Impulsive Rotation, 679
Frame Casting, Diesel Engine, Repair by Welding, 786*
— Motor-Cycle, Design of, 49*
Framing, Ship, Superfluous Longitudinal Members, 350, 376*. See LETTER, 390
France, Devastation of, 336, 604*, 670*, 782*. See 494
— Long Span Ferro-Concrete Bridges, 205
— See also *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Turbo-Generator, Dalmarnock, 736*
Freeman Temperature Controller for Furnaces, 36, 176, 592
French Automobile Club Trials, Transport over Snow, 202, 234*
— Devastated Regions, German Reparations, 494. See 366, 604*, 670*, 782*
— Institute of Industrial Physics, 719
— Institution of Civil Engineers, Symposium on the Devastation of France, 366. See 494, 604*, 670*, 782*
— Iron Industry, Coking of Saar Coal, 613
— Railway Statistics, 145
— Steamer "Meduana," Salvage Operations, 564
— — "Mendoza," South-American Service, 136*, 193*, 256*
— See also *France*
Frequency Measurements, Heterodyne, Electrical Oscillations, 586
Friction Clutch. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Co-efficients, Lubricated Tallow Surfaces, 385. See 407*
— Gland, Fuel Valves of Diesel Engines, 24
— Lifter, Two-Drum, for Drop Stamps, 584*
— Tests, Heavy Pulley Blocks, 33
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
"Friederich der Grosse," ex-German Steamer. See "*Huron*."
Fritz Medal, Award to Sir R. A. Hadfield, 594. See 746, 772
Froude Experimental Tank, Rendering Watertight, 263
Fruit, Gas Storage of, 593, 753
Fry, L. B., on Locomotive Boiler Tests, 125*; on Freight Locomotives for Pennsylvania Railroad, 190*, 218*, 245*
Fuel, Brown Coal and Lignite, Heat Treatment, 359
— Cell, Production of Electric Energy, 593
— Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 232, 463
— Consumption, Vickers-Petters Oil Engine, 657
— — Motor Tank Ship "Narragansett," 492
— Costs, Advances during War, 538
— Economy and Motor-Car Design, 642*, 696*
— Economiser for Motor Car Engines, 585*, 644*. See 696*
— Efficiency Conference, Olympia, 232
— Liquid. See also *Oil Fuel*
— Motor, Alcohol, Denaturants for, 238, 687
— — Alcohol Manufacture from Rice Straw, 687
— — Alcohol Production and Use, Excise Difficulties, 687. See 238
— — Benzol, Standard Specification, 244
— — Report of Committee, 238. See 687
— — Supply of, 233
— — See also *Alcohol; Benzol; Motor; Paraffin; Petrol; Producer*
— Oil, Mexican Production, 170
— Production and Utilisation (Review), 51
— Safety, for Aeroplane Engines, 30
— Valves, Diesel Engines, Gland Friction, 24
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Pulverised Coal*
Fume Precipitation, Cottrell Plant, Naval Cordite Factory, 94*
Furnaces, Blast, Composition and Constitution of Slag, 579, 760*
— — Constituents and Utilisation of Gas, 600*, 602. See 578
Furnaces, Blast, Gas Cleaning, Electrostatic Process, 578, 602. See 692*, 724, 785
— — Gas Cleaning, Halberg-Beth Process, 578, 600*. See 692*, 724, 785
— — Effect of Atmospheric Conditions, 92
— Boiler. See *Stoker*
— Crushing Strength of Refractory Materials, 647
— Electric Arc, Söderberg Continuous Electrode, 156
— — Steel Manufacture, Working Costs, 266
— Glass, Corrosion of Refractories, 356
— — Oil Firing, 776
— Industrial, Instrument for Determining Oxygen, 488
— — Maintenance of Pyrometers, 693*
— — Oil Fuel Consumption, 146
— Tank, Glass Manufacture, Change in Composition, 106; Comparisons of Saltcake and Soda Ash, 106
— Temperature Controller, Freeman Precision, 36, 176, 592
Furness Railway, Locomotive for, 356*
Fusion of Carbon, 588
— Welding. See *Welding*

G.

GALVANOMETERS. See *Electric*
Gardner, R., on Critical Speed of Turbine Spindles, 99*. See *Errata*, 138
Gardner's Microphone Stethoscope Bearings, 546*
Garner, F. H., on Carbonisation of Lubricating Oils, 82
Garnett, J. C. M., on Science of Education, 674
Gas, Acetylene. See *Acetylene*
— Argon, Flow of, Hydraulic Paradox, 781
— Blast-Furnace, Constituents and Utilisation, 600*, 602. See 578
— — Furnace, Electrostatic Cleaning Process, 578, 602. See 692*, 724, 785
— — Furnace, Halberg-Beth Cleaning Process, 578, 600*. See 692*, 724, 785
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Coke Oven. See *Coke Oven*
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Fired Boiler, Kirke, 714
— — Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Hydrogen, Manufacture for Ammonia Synthesis, 617
— Plant, Suction, for Motor Lorries, 739*. See 536
— Poison, Manufacture in Germany, 496
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Power, Comparisons with Electric, 233
— Pump, Humphrey, Theory of, 157*. See LETTER, 195
— Storage of Apples, 593, 753
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— Water, CO_2 Indicator for, 566*. See 578
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Works, Steam Raising by Hot Coke, 692
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gases, Absorption in Vacuum Tubes, 60
— Dissolved Effect on Boiler Corrosion, 285, 291, 651. See 679
— Liquid, Transparency to Heat Radiation, 144
— Micro-Analysis by Pirani Pressure Gauge, 711
— Non-Condensable, in Ammonia Compressors, 399
— Reducing, Action on Heated Copper, 315, 720*
— See also *Acetylene; Carbon Dioxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen, &c.*
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Carburettors; Aeronautics*
Gatehouse, T. E., the Late, 422
Gauge, Dial, for Machine Shop Measurements, 322*. See *Erratum*, 357
— Measuring Machine, Wickman Universal, 236
— Micrometer, Screw, on Spring Mounting, the "Millimike," 487
— Need for Accuracy, 130. See 145
— Pressure, Pirani, Micro Analysis of Gases, 711
— Slip, British Manufacture, 236
— Testing at N. P. L., 145
Gauging, Limit, Principles of, 441*, 480*, 518, 537
— Limits for Hole Spacings, 334*, 424, 613
— Operations, Ball-Bearing Manufacture, 417*, 447*
Gear Boxes, Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Calculations, Circular Slide Rule for, 522
— Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Differential. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Double Helical, Motor-Car Gear Boxes, 91*
— Equalising, Barling's, Bucket Conveyors, 119*
— Reversing. See *Reversing Gear*
— Speed-Reduction, Pitter Heliocentric, 236
— Spur, Erosion of Teeth, 733*
— Type Rotary Engine, Coal-Cutting Machines, Patent Case, 351
— Worm, Testing Machine, Tests of Lubricating Oils, 709*
Geared Diesel Engines, for M.S. "Libby Maine," 418*
— Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Epicyclic, Motor-Car Gear Boxes, 122*
— Worm, Design for Motor-Car Drives, 124*, 151*. See LETTER, 194
— — Determination of Points of Contact, 151*. See LETTER, 194
— — "F. J" System, for Motor-Cars, 153*. See LETTER, 194
General Electric Co., Ltd., Ceiling Rose, 116*; Large Turbo-Generators, 449*. See 460
Generating Machine, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Electric, Portable Petrol-Driven (A. Lyon & Co.), 584*
— — See also *Turbo-Alternators; Turbo-Generators*
Genoa Meeting, Italian Society of Naval Architects. See *Italian*
Geodesy in India, Progress of, 137
Geology of British Empire (Review), 624
— Petroleum, Field Methods in (Review), 689
— Political and Commercial (Review), 590
Geometric Design, Scientific Instruments, 660*
Geophysics, Chemistry of the Earth's Crust, 310
German Aero Engines, Comparison with British, 82, 110
— Battleship "Baden," Design of, 329, 337*. See 318
— Chemical Industries, War Productions, 495
— Industries, Post-War Position, 141, 225
— Navy, Floating Dock for Testing Submarines, 242*
— Steamer "Friederich der Grosse," See "*Huron*"
— Tests, Corrosion of Steel Sheets, 213
— Trade Competition in Norway, 362; in Denmark, 631
— — See also *Trade*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— War Devastation of France, 366, 604*, 670*, 782*. See 494
— Warships, Comparison with British, 318, 329. See 337*, 619
Germany, Ammonia Manufacture, Haber Process at Oppau, 500
— Engineering Students in, 586
— and Reparations in France, 494. See 366, 604*, 670*, 782*
Gezireh Irrigation Scheme, 19
Gilbreth System, Motion Study, Limitations, 201
Gill, Major J. H. W., on Hydraulic Propulsion 237
Gillespie, R. F., & Co., Flexible Coupling, 714*
Girder, Lattice, Electrically Welded, 323*
"Giulio Cesare," Italian Passenger Liner, 323*
Gland Friction, Fuel Valves, Diesel Engines, 24
Glasgow, Dalmarnock Power Station, 398, 450*, 635*, 703*, 736*, 767*. Accident to Turbo-Generator, 198
— Road Damage by Extraordinary Traffic, 494
— Summer Meeting, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 559. See 692
Glass, Annealing and Deformation Temperatures, 199
— Bottle Machines, Feeding Devices, 564
— Bulbs, Electric Lamps, Manufacture, 356
— Devitrification of, 491
— Effect of Rays from Radium, &c., 691
— Industry, Oil Firing in, 776
— — Quantitative Investigations of Technical Problems, 563
— Manufacture, Corrosion of Refractory Materials, 356
— — Lime for, 106
— — Tank Furnace, Change in Composition, 106; Comparisons of Saltcake and Soda Ash, 106
— Protecting Museum Specimens, 754
— Special, Chance Brothers, & Co., 21, 192
— Technology, Society of, J. Currie, on Rate of Change of Glass Composition in a Tank Furnace, 106; Prof. W. E. S. Turner, on Problems Arising in Tank Furnace Practice through Shortage of Saltcake, 106; F. W. Hodkin and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, on the Advantages and Disadvantages of Limestone, Burnt Lime and Slaked Lime as Batch Materials, 106; Newcastle Meeting, 356; Corrosion of Fireclay Refractory Materials, by Glass-Making Materials, by D. Turner and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 356; Clouding of Glass, by Dr. M. W. Travers, 356; Presidential Address, by Dr. M. W. Travers, on Quantitative Investigations in the Glass Industry, 563; Automatic Glass Feeding Devices, by G. Dowse and E. Meigh, 564; Shrinkage, Porosity and Density of British Fireclays, by Edith M. Firth and Dr. W. E. S. Turner, 691; Effect of the Rays from Radium, X-Rays and Ultra Violet Rays, on Glass, by J. R. Clarke, 691; Discussion on Oil Firing, 776
Glassware, Scientific and Technical, British Industries Fair, 237
Glazebrook, Sir R. T., on Limit Gauging, 518, 537. See 441*, 480*
Gleniffer Motors, Ltd., Marine Engines, 168*
Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., Air Valve, 456*
Glow Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Goodall, S. V., on the ex-German Battleship "Baden," 329, 337*
Gouvy, A., the Late, 238
Governing and Governors, Prime Movers (Review), 114
— Mechanism, Bolnes Marine Oil Engine, 72*
— — 20,000 h.p. Hydraulic Turbines, 682*
— of Steam Turbines, 597*. See 632
Government Airships, Disposal of, 265, 329, 688. See 399
— Control, United States Railways, 175
— Design, Army Motor Vehicles, 231. See 18, 136
— Dockyards, Master Shipwrights, 16th and 17th Centuries, 411, 509, 544, 603
— — Proposed Reductions, 329, 560
— Regulation, British Railways, New Bill, 620, 687
— Subsidies, Civil Aviation, 41, 263, 337, 743
Governors. See *Governing*.
Grab, Fork, for Handling Manure, 74*
— Transporter, Coaling Battleships, Devonport, 117*, 184. See 112
— — for Unloading Ships, Han-yeh-Ping, China, 184*. See 111, 117
Grain, Cockle Seed Separating Machine, 714
— Elevators, in New South Wales, 593
— Pneumatic Transport of, 205
Grampian Water-Power Scheme, 622
Grand Prix Motor-Car Race, Engine Design, 718
Graphic Method, Determining Constitution of Slags, 579, 760*
Graphical Algebra, Helmet-Shaped Curve, 724*
— Calculations, Heat Transfer in Flues, 702*. See *Erratum*, 754

Graphical Method, Proportioning Ferro-Concrete Tee Beams, 215*. See LETTER, 334*
Graphite Lubricant, Oildag, Action of, 194, 429. See 390*
— Solubility in Iron, 600
Grate. See *Stoker*
Graves, J. G., on World's Money System, 688
Gravesend–Tilbury Tunnel, Proposed, 528
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity Conveyors for Crates, &c., 192, 576*
— Effect on Light. See *Relativity*
Green, E., & Sons, Ltd., Economisers, Dalmarnock Power Station, 637*
Greenock Harbour, Lease of Graving Dock, 560
— Philosophical Society, James Watt Lecture, by Dr. W. Cramp, on the Storage of Energy, 142
Greenwood, J. N., on Internal Stress in Tool Steel, 443, 535*
Grenade Boxes, Examination by X-Rays, 532*
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Ground Water, Flow to Wells, 161*
Grouping System, British Railways, 620
Gunpowder. See *Explosives*
Guns on Caterpillar-Tractor Mountings, 215*
— Power of Warships. See *Warships*
— See also *Explosives; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Guthrie Lecture, Physical Society, Prof. A. A. Michelson, on Applications of Interference Methods, 439. See 763
Gyroscope and Bilge Keels, Effects on Rolling of Ships, 208*
— Wheels, Stabilising Ships, Forgings, 550*

H.

HABER Process, Ammonia Manufacture, 500
Hadfield, Sir R. A., Prize for Hardness Tests, 256; Award of John Fritz Medal, 594. See 746, 772
Halberg-Beth Process, Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gas, 578, 600*. See 692*, 724, 785
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Handley-Page Aeroplane Wing, 274*
Handman, F. W. A., Reconstruction of Brazilian Viaduct, 170
Hanson, D., on Intercrystalline Fractures in Steel, 443, 467*
Hanyang Steel Works, Grab Transporter at, 184*. See 111, 117*
Harbour, Greenock, Graving Dock Lease, 560
— Improvements, Newcastle, N.S.W., 227
— Portsmouth, Leader Cable at, 187*
— Vancouver, Development of, 359
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness of Steel, Effect of Abrasion, 225
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Hatfield, Dr. W. H., on Special Steels for Marine Engineering, 262; on the Failure of Metals from Internal Stress, 430, 435
Hatfield Pump for Fire Float, 226*
Haughton, Dr. J. L., on Copper-Tin Alloys, 317, 789*
Haulage Cable, Bollen Pulley for, 771*
Hawkshaw, J. C., the Late, 206*
Hawksley Lecture on Limit Gauging, Discussion, 518, 537. See 441*, 480
Heald Surface Grinding Machine, 100*; Cylinder-Grinding Machine, 676*
Heat Conductivity of Water, 120
— Consumption, Steam Turbines, Improvements in, 502*, 532*, 598*. See 459
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Radiation, Transparency of Liquid Gases, 144
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Transfer, Boiler Flues, Equations for, 137, 180; Graphical Calculation, 702*. See *Erratum*, 754
— Transmission in Diesel Engines, 427
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Heater, Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water Heater*
Heather, D. S., on Motor-Cycle Performances, 690
Heenan and Froude, Ltd., Water Cooler, 193*
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Heliocentric Speed-Reduction Gear, Pitter, 236
Helium Spectrum, Investigations of, 265*
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Herbert, A., Ltd., Heald Surface Grinding Machine, 100*; Automatic Stud and Bolt Machine, 252*; Capstan Dial Gauge, 322*. See *Erratum*, 357; Small Ball Hardness Testing Machine, 612*; Heald Cylinder-Grinding Machine, 676*
Herbert, A. M., on Plastic Deformation of Copper Alloys, 315, 341*
Heterodyne Frequency Measurements, Electrical Oscillations, 586
H.M. SS. See under *Warships*
Higgs Brothers, Induction Motors, 755*
High-Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Highways. See *Roadways*
Hill and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Petrol-Driven Crane, 516*
History of Great War, Maintenance of Sea Traffic (Review), 63; Work of Merchant Navy (Review), 463
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hogsheads, Mechanical Handling Appliances, Manchester Warehouses, 577*
Hoists, Stacking, for Bales, &c., 542*, 576*
Hole Spacings, Machine Work, Limits for, 334*, 424, 613
Holes in Shafts, Fitting of. See *Gauging*
Holland. See *Dutch*
Hollings and Guest, Ltd., Hydraulic Presses and Pump, 394*
Holmes, J. A., on Hydraulic-Fill Dam Construction, 181*, 211*
Holton Heath Cordite Factory, Fume Precipitation Plant, 94*
Holsworth Gas Turbine, Recent Progress, 362
Honda, K., on Quenching Cracks, 579, 595*
Honours, New Year, 20
Hooker, R. H., on Forecasting Crops from Weather, 73
Hooper, Major F. A., on Lifting Magnets, 264
Hopkinson's Apparatus for Testing Explosives, 623
Hopper Dredger. See *Dredger*
Horner, J., on Recent Machine Tool Developments:
66*, 382*
Boring Machine, Horizontal, 2½ in. Spindle (Dickinson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 66*
— — Horizontal, 2½ in. Spindle (Cleveland Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 382*
Hose Connections, Pneumatic Tools, Automatic Valve for, 456*
Hothersall, W. C., on Cracking of Cartridge Cases, 444, 453
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
House Building, Concrete Blocks. See *Concrete*
Housing Schemes, Employment of Unskilled Labour, 47. See 526
Howard, J. E., on Internal Strains in Steel, 693
Howard Lectures on Aero Engines, 81, 110, 143
Howard Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Drill, 258*
Hughes, W. E., on Slip Lines and Twinning in Electrolytic Iron, 583*
Humfrey, J. C. W., on Internal Stresses and Microstructure, 419*, 430
Humphrey Pump, Theory of, 157.* See LETTER, 195
Hunt, H., & Sons, Web-Thinning Attachment for Twist Drill Grinders, 724*
Huntingdon, Heberlein and Co., Ltd., Cottrell Fume Treatment Plant, 94*
"Huron," ss., Forgings for Stabilising Gyroscopes, 550*
Hurst, H. E., on Measuring the Discharge of the Nile, 499
Hyde, J. H., on Lubricating Properties of Mineral Oils, 708*
Hydraulic-Fill Dam Construction, Investigations, 181*, 211*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Paradox, Discharge Co-efficients, Venturi Meters, 639. See LETTER, 743*
— — Flow of Argon Gas, 781
— Propulsion, Ships for Shallow Water, 237
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Testing Machine, Amsler, National Physical Laboratory, 498*
— Tests, Boilers, Value of, 586, 717
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant*
Hydraulics, Discharge through Sluices, Assuan Dam, 499
— Discharge of Tube Wells, 735*
— Flow through Orifices, Effect of Viscosity, 586. See LETTER, 613. See also 718
— See also *Hydrodynamics*
Hydro-Aeroplane. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
Hydrocarbons, Synthesis of, 560
Hydrodynamics, Experiments with Rotating Fluids, 557
— Flow of Argon Gas, 781
— Theory and Practice in, 557
— See also *Ship Resistance*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen Manufacture, Ammonia Syntheals, 617
— Spectrum, Investigations of, 233*
Hygrometers for Cold Stores, 592

I.

IDEI, S., on Quenching Cracks, 579, 595*
Illinois, University of, Investigations on Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, 173
Impact Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
India, Amritsar Hydro-Electric Irrigation Installation, 292
— Institution of Engineers, Formation, 332
— Progress of Geodesy in, 137
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
— South-West Monsoon, 334
— Water Supply from Wells, 161*, 734*
Indicator, CO_2, "W. R." Continuous, Porous-Pot Type, 565*. See 573; Uehling, 626*.
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
— See *Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Applications, Röntgen Rays, 414*, 532*. See 609, 727*, 757*
— Boiler Plants, Efficiency of, 232
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Control, Training for, 83
— Disease, Effect of Dust, 726, 727; Prevention of, 750
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Efficiency, Output Problem (Review), 52
— — Exhibition, Olympia, 176 192*. See 201, 232, 237
— Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes, 23, 41, 72, 114, 134, 167, 207, 224, 253, 289, 333, 353, 401, 432, 464, 498, 530, 550, 595, 613, 657, 678, 710, 742, 773. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Physics, French Institute of, 719
— Reconstruction. See *Reconstruction*
— Research. See *Research*
— Resources, Rhodesia, 381
— Situation, Effect of War, Norway, 362; Denmark, 621
— — Labour's Attitude, 329
— — and Machine Tool Trade, 110
— — Responsibilities of Labour Leaders, 779
— Unrest. See *Labour*
— Welfare. See *Labour*
Industries, British, Exhibition of Products, Birmingham, 235; London, 236
— — Protection from Foreign Competition, 589
— French, German Destruction of, 366, 604,* 670*, 782. See 494
— German. See *German* and *Trade*
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry, Capital Investment and Unemployment, 80
— Coal Mining, Need for Cost Keeping, 493
— Electrical, Trade Prospects, 298
— Engineering, Economic Position, 395. See 525, 559
— — Production Costs Before and After War, 537*
— — Proposed Wages Reductions, 525, 559
— — Wage Advances during War, 537, 540
— Iron, of Poland, 684
— Labour Control of. See *Labour*
— Motor-Car, Position of, 112
— Nationalisation of, and its Effects, 428
— Pyschological Factors in (Review), 654
— Roumanian, in 1920, 389
— Scientific Instrument, Position, 659
Ingots, Steel, Welding of Blow Holes and Segregates, 551*, 577
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers, &c.*
Inlet Cam, Variable, for Petrol Engines, 58*
Inspection, Boiler, Report of Manchester Steam Users' Association, 585. See 717
— of Materials by Röntgen Rays, 414*. See 532*, 609, 727*, 757*
— Steel Balls for Ball Bearings, 447*
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution of Engineers, India, Formation of, 323
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; Arts, Royal Society of; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; Ceramic Society; Chemical Industry, Society of; Chemical Society, American; Civil Engineers, American Society of; Civil Engineers, French Institution of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Concrete Institute; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland Institution of; Faraday Society; French Institute of Industrial Physics; Glass Technology, Society of; Gresnock Philosophical Society; Italian Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers; Iron and Steel Institute; Iron and Steel Institute, Staffordshire; Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland; Junior Institution of Engineers; Liverpool Engineering Society; Manchester Association of Engineers; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Mining Engineers, Institution of; Mining Institute of Scotland; Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of; Newcomen Society; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Optical Society; Petroleum Technologists, Institution of; Physical Society; Physics, Institute of; Royal Institution; Royal Society; Statistical Society; Transport, Institute of*
Instruments, Optical, Magnifying Power, Measuring Microscope for, 355*
— Scientific, British Industries Fair, 237
— — Design and Construction of, 659*
— — Exhibitions of, Physical and Optical Societies, 21, 35*; Royal Society Soirée, 591, 752*
— — Present Position of Industry, 659
Insulating Materials, Electric. See *Electric*
Insurance, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Intercrystalline Fracture of Metals. See *Faraday Society*
Interference Methods in Physical Measurements, 439. See 763
Interferometer, the Hilger, 21
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Humphrey Pump; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors; Turbines, Gas*
— Fractures in Steel Rails, 443, 470*
— Grinder. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— Stresses, Failure of Metals by. See *Faraday Society*
International Conference, Engineering Standards Association, 625
— Credit System, League of Nations, 589
— Railway Association, Proposed Congress, 623
— Trade. See *Trade*
Inventions. See Patents
Ionisation Spectrometer, Determination of Crystal Structure, 562
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Case-Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Cupric Etching Effects of Phosphorus and Oxygen, 608, 628*. See 627*
— Electrolytic, Slip Lines and Twinning in, 583*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Industry, French, Coking of Saar Coal, 613
— — of Sussex, 148; of Poland, 684
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Solid Solution of Oxygen in, 627*. See 608
— Solubility of Graphite in, 600
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
— and Steel Industry, German Post War, 141, 225
Iron and Steel Institute:
Discussion on Failure of Metals under Internal and Prolonged Stress. See *Faraday Society*
Spring Meeting, London—
Programme, 359
Report of Council, 561
Reports of Discussions, 577, 608
Welding of Steel in Relation to the Occurrence of Pipe, Blow Holes and Segregates in Ingots, by H. Brearley, 551*, 577
Scientific Control of Combustion, by H. T. Bingrose, 565*. See 578
Notes on the Cleaning of Blast-Furnace Gas, by S. H. Fowles, 578, 600*. See 692*, 724, 785
Blast-Furnace and Cupola Slags; their Composition and Graphic Methods for Determining their Constitution, by J. E. Fletcher, 579, 760*
Prevention of Hardening Cracks and the Effect of Controlling Recalescence in a Tungsten Tool Steel, by S. N. Brayshaw, 579
On the Cause of Quenching Cracks, by K. Honda, T. Matsushita and S. Idei, 579, 595*
Solid Solution of Oxygen in Iron, by Dr. J. E. Stead, 627*. See 608
Cupric Etching Effects Produced by Phosphorus and Oxygen in Iron, by J. H. Whiteley, 608, 628*
Röntgen Spectrographic Investigations of Iron and Steel, by Dr. A. Westgren, 609, 727*, 757*
Slip Lines and Twinning in Electro-Deposited Iron, by W. E. Hughes, 583*
Iron and Steel Institute, Staffordshire, Major F. A. Hooper, on Lifting Magnets, 264; Dr. Aitchison, on Alloy Steels for Large Forgings, 365
— — Institute, West of Scotland, Dr. W. H. Hatfield, on Special Steels for Marine Engineering, 262; Discussion on Failure of Metals under Internal and Prolonged Stress. See *Faraday Society*
— — Röntgen Spectrographic Investigations, 609, 727*, 757*
— — Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Columns; Roofs; Steelwork*
Irrigation, India, Amritsar Installation, 292
— — Water Supply from Wells, 161*, 734*
— Nile Projects, Report on, 19; Discharge of the Nile, 499
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Isotopes and Atomic Weights, 208*, 344, 380. See *Erratum*, 393
Italian Liner "Giulio Cesare," 323*; "Esperia," 529*
— Semi-Submersible Battle Monitors, 25*. See 40
— Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, N. Soliani, on the Future of Warships, 25*. See 40; S. Orlando, on the Battle of Jutland, 56. See 40. See *Erratum*, 77
Italy, Engineering work in, 299

J.

JAEGAR Concrete Mixing Machine, 229
Jet Propulsion, Ships for Shallow Water, 237
— Steam. See *Nozzles*
Jigs, Drill, Limits for Hole Spacings, 334*, 424, 613
— Need for Accuracy, 130. See 145
Johns, A. W., on the Master Shipwrights of 16th and 17th Centuries, 411, 509, 544, 603
Johnsen, A., on a New Physical Phenomenon, 685. See LETTER, 724
Johnson Carburettor, Motor-Car Engines, 645*
Jones, J. A., on Intercrystalline Cracking in Mild Steel, 443, 469*
Journals. See *Bearings*
Jude, A. A., on Nozzle Efficiencies, 48
Junior Institution of Engineers, Admiral Sir W. Clarkson on Oil Fuel in Australia, 429; Annual Dinner, 688
Jutland Battle, Technical Results, 56. See 40. See *Erratum*, 77

K.

"KANGAROO," Motor Ship, Refitting, 614
Kaye, Major G. W. C., on X-Rays and their Industrial Applications, 412*
Kégresse Gear for Motor-Cars on Snow, 234*. See 293
Keith, J., the Late, 267
Kelvin Lecture, by Sir W. Bragg, on Electrons, 120. See 83
— Medal, Presentation to Dr. W. C. Unwin, 140, 523, 560
Kemnal, Sir J., on Water-Tube Boilers for Merchant Ships, 86*
Kerosene, Use in Aero Engines, 30
Kerr, W., on Steam Nozzles, 269*. See 396
Kestner Process, Treatment of Feed Water, 285, 291, 651, 679
Kewley, J., on Borneo Crude Oils, 332
Key Industries, Protection of, 589
Kinematograph Projector, Kingsley Shutterless, 208*
King-Salter, J. J., on Tallows for Launching Ships, 385, 405*
Kingsley Kinematograph Projector, 208*
Kirk, R. H., & Co., Tamper for Concrete Block Machines, 496*
Kirke Gas-Fired Boiler, 714

Kitchen Rudder, M.S. "Aica," 358*
Kitson & Co., Ltd., Locomotive for Furness Railway, 356*
Klitzing's Floating Dock, Testing Submarines, 242*
"Kobenhavn," Sailing Ship with Auxiliary Diesel Engine, 550
Körting, Dr. Ing. E., the Late, 228
Kromhout Oil Engine, Auxiliary Sailing Ship "Neppo," 647*. See *Erratum*, 683
Krupp's Rheinhausen Works, 225

L.

LABORATORY, Research, Rudge-Whitworth, Products of, 487. See 236
— See also *National Physical*
Labour :
Baths, Pithead and Factory (Review), 367
Building Trade, Employment of Unskilled Labour, 47. See 526
Coal, Cost of Production, 395
Employment Manager in Works, 65
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Disease, Effect of Dust, 726, 727; Prevention of, 750
— Economics, Coal Mining Accounts, 493
— — Need for Wages Reductions, 395. See 525
— Efficiency and Output Problem (Review), 52
— Fatigue, Factors Affecting, 48
— Notes, 23, 41, 72, 114, 134, 167, 207, 224, 253, 289, 333, 353, 401, 432, 464, 498, 530, 550, 595, 613, 657, 678, 710, 742, 773. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Situation, Labour's Attitude, 329, 779
— Welfare. See *Welfare* (below)
Insurance, Unemployment. See *Unemployment* (below)
Labour Conditions, Germany and Reparations in France, 494
— Party and Unemployment Problem, 295
Munitions Workers, Notices of Dismissal, 398
Nationalisation of Industry and its Effects, 428
Notices of Dismissal, Munitions Workers, 398
Railways, British, Working-Men Directors, 620, 687
Restoration of Pre-War Practices, Appeal Case, 20
Road Construction, Employment of Ex-Service Men, 20
Scientific Workers, National Union of, 453, 490, 686
Soldiers, Disabled, Training of, 176
Strikes, Legal Position of Trades Unions, 591
— Miners', Aspects of, 428, 462, 531, 591, 779. See 493
— Responsibilities of Labour Leaders, 779
Trades Disputes Act and Coal Strike, 591
— Unions and Employment of Unskilled Labour, 47. See 526
— — and the Expulsion of Members, 297, 362, 752
— — and Strikes, Legal Position, 591
— — and Strikes, Responsibilities of Leaders, 779
— Unionism, Question of Soundness (Review), 721
Unemployment Benefit and the Coal Strike, 462
— and Capital Investment in Industry, 80
— Causes and Remedy, 18, 80, 106
— and the Cost of Production, 80
— and High Wages, 395. See 525
— Problem, Attitude of Labour, 295
— Relief, Road Construction Work, 20
— and Trade Prospects, 18. See LETTER, 106
— Use of Unskilled Labour, 47. See 526
Wages (Temporary Regulation) Act, 429
— Engineering Industry, Proposed Reductions, 395, 525, 559
— — Industry, War Advances, 537, 540
— of Machine-Tool Setters up, 365
— Reductions, Necessity for, 395. See 525, 559
Welfare Society, Industrial, Objects of, 266; Medical Conference, 750
Women, Employment in Packing-Case Manufacture, Appeal Case, 20
Workmen's Compensation Cases, Statistics, 365
Yorkshire Miners' Association, Expulsion of Member, 297. See 362, 752
Lamb, Prof. E. H., on a Torsion Strain Meter, 279*
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
Lancashire Ordnance Accessories Co., Ltd. Fuel Economiser for Motor-Cars, 585*
— and Yorkshire Railway, Traffic Control, 498
Lanchester, Dr. F. W., on Relativity, 477*, 514*. See LETTER, 613; on Spur Gear Erosion, 733*
Langdon-Davies, W., Current Limiter for Arc Welding, 562
"Langley," U.S. Aircraft-Carrier, Experiments on Bilge Keels and Gyroscopes, 208*
Lanston Monotype Corporation, Square-Hole Drilling Attachment, 43*
Larmuth, L. H., on Airship Sheds, 420
Latent Heat of Fusion, Metals, 558
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Lattice Girder, Electrically Welded, 323*
Launch, Cunard Steamer "Antonia," 366
— Meat-Carrying Steamer, "Zarate," 410
— Motor and Sailing Ship, "Kobenhavn," 550
— — Tank Ship, "Scottish Standard," 492
— — See *Motor Boat*
Launching Life Boats, Motor Tractors for, 359
— Ships, Tallows for, Experiments on, 385, 405*
— Ways, Ship, Coefficients of Friction, 385. See 407*
Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Lawrence Self-Oiling Rope Pulley, 192*
Lawson, F. M., on Industrial Management, 83
Lea Recorder Co., Ltd., Tests of Coal Meters, 488
Lead, Intercrystalline Fractures, 418*, 430
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Sheathing, Telegraph Cables, Failure of, 418*, 430
— Spheres, Collapse of, Pressures Produced, 592
Leader Cable for Assisting Navigation, Portsmouth, 187*
League of Nations, International Credit System, 589
Lease of Dock, Greenock Harbour, 560
Leblanc Air Ejectors for Condensers, 738*
Lecfur Wire-Hardening and Tempering Plant, 76*
Leechman, D., on Motor-Cycle Frames, 49*
Leeds, Concrete Slabs for Building Construction, 526
— Electrical Construction Co., Ltd., Wire-Hardening and Tempering Plant, 76*
Legal :
Arbitration Cases, Commercial, Duties of Arbitrators, 590
Contracts, Engineering, Damage Clauses, Appeal Case, 653
Electricity Supply Bills, 80, 327, 527
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Lease of Dock, Greenock Harbour, 560
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Road Damage by Extraordinary Traffic, 494
Shipping Regulations, History of, 237
Tramways, Valuation for Compulsory Purchase, 176
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Leggett, S., on the Amritsar Irrigation Installation, 292
Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Lenox-Conyngham, Sir G. P., on Geodesy in India, 137
Lens Collieries, German Destruction and Repair, 606.* See 366
Lessing, Dr. R., on Ash Distribution in Coal Constituents, 113
Letters to the Editor, 24, 54, 74*, 106, 137, 180*, 194, 255*, 334*, 358, 390*, 424, 490, 531, 563, 595, 613, 658, 679, 724*, 743*, 785. See LETTERS INDEX
Level, Surveyor's, Cooke Internal-Focussing, 680*
"Libby Maine," M.S., Geared Diesel Engines for, 418*
Lidgerwood Cableway, Excavation Work, 129*
Life Boats, Motor Tractors for Launching, 359
— Saving Appliances, Cargo and Passenger Vessels, 348, 504
Lifter, Friction, Two-Drum, for Drop Stamps, 584*
Lifting Magnets, Uses and Advantages, 264
Light, Deflection by Gravity. See *Relativity*
— Fading of Museum Specimens by, 754
— Interference, Use in Physical Measurements, 439. See 763
— Polarised, Stress Determination by. See *Optical*
— Ultra-Violet, Microscope for, 593, 753
— — Violet, Effect on Glass, 691
— Velocity of, Re-Determination, 439, 763
— See also *Spectrum*
Lighting, Ship, Acetylene Gas for, 586
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lignite, Heat Treatment of, 359
Lilienfeld Röntgen-Ray Tubes, 413*
Lime for Glass Manufacture, 106
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges; Gauging*
— for Hole Spacings, Machine Work, 334*, 424, 613
Lincoln Trials, Agricultural Tractors, Report, 526
Liners. See *Steamers*
Linville Dam, Seepage Experiments 212*
Lipman, C. L., on Electrical Developments in Russia, 559
Liquid Air. See *Air*
— Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*; See also *Alcohol; Benzol; Motor; Paraffin; Petrol*
— Gases, Transparency to Heat Radiation, 144
— Oxygen. See *Oxygen*
— Viscosity of. See *Viscosity*
Literature, 22, 51, 83, 114, 146, 177, 246, 283, 367, 399, 463, 561, 575, 623, 654, 689, 720, 755, 784. See LITERATURE INDEX
Lithgow & Co., J. & H., Lease of Graving Dock, Greenock, 560
Litigation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Littleton Reservoir, Metropolitan Water Board, 14
Liverpool Engineering Society, C. A. Farrington on the Enlargement of the Cowlyd Reservoir, 237
Ljungström Turbine, Development of, 437
Lloyd's Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 50, 495
— — Vessels Launched, 102
Load Factors, Aeroplane Design, 335*
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
Lochaber Water-Power Scheme, 622*
Lockouts. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Locomotive, 4-6-4 Type Tank, Furness Railway, 356*
— 4-6-0 Type, Three-Cylinder, Superheater, North Eastern Railway, 222*
— Boiler, Effect of Superheating, 218
— — Trials, Analysis of, 125*, 218*
— — Tubes, Fractures in, 443, 466*
— — Tubes, Heat Transmission in, Equations for, 137, 180; Graphical Calculations, 702. See *Erratum*, 754
— — Variation of Efficiency with Output, 125*, 218*
— Feed-Water Heaters, Worthington Open-Type, 42*
— Freight, Pennsylvania Railroad, Design and Tests, 190*, 218*, 245*
— Road. See *Motor; Road Tractor*
Locomotive, Steam Consumption at Various Cut-Offs, 245*
— Testing Plant, Altoona, Analysis of Boiler Tests, 125*, 218*; Influence on Locomotive Design, 190*, 218*, 245*
— Trevithick's, History of, 293
— Work, Drilling Machines for, 714*
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
London County Council Tramcar Design Competition, 205
— Electric Power Supply, Proposed Unification 327. See 80, 527
— General Omnibus Co., "S" Type Motor Omnibus, 391*
— Southwark Bridge, Construction of, 280*; Opening, 719
— Telephone Service, Operating Costs, 528
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— Water Supply, New Reservoirs, 14
Longitudinal Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight Sub-Divisions*
— Members, Shipbuilding, Possible Omission, 350, 376*. See LETTER, 390
Lorries. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
Los Angeles, Hydraulic Turbines for, 682*
Lovekin, L. D., on Surface Condensers, 153*. See LETTERS, 180*, 531, 563
Lubricated Tallow Surfaces, Coefficients of Friction, 385. See 407*
Lubricating Oils, for Aero Engines, 83
— — Carbonisation in Internal-Combustion Engines, 82
— — Deeley Testing Machine, 708*
— — Mineral, Effect of Fatty Oils and Acids, 708*
— — Tests in Worm Gear Testing Machine, 709*
— — See also *Oils*
Lubrication, Action of Oildag Lubricant, 194, 429. See 390*
— Committee, Report of, 54, 75, 194, 358, 390.* See 429
— of Gear Teeth, 733
— Plane-Parallel Surfaces, 54, 75
— Ship Launching Ways, 385, 405*
— System, Vickers-Petters Oil Engine, 656*
Lyon, A. & Co., Portable Petrol Engine and Electric Generator, 584*

M.

MACADAM. See *Roads* and *Tar-Macadam*
Macalpine, J. H., on Mechanical Reduction Gears, 699*, 640
Macdonald, Sir M., on the Discharge of the Nile, 499
Mac. See also *Mc.*
Machine Parts, Worn, Restoration by Nickel Deposition, 655
— Shops See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machines* and *Tests (Materials)*
Machine Tools :
Automatic Stud and Bolt Machine (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 252*
Boring Machines, Horizontal, 2½ in. Spindle, Details of Construction (Dickinson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 66*; (Cleveland Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 382*
Broaching Machine (Vickers, Ltd.), 236
Chuck, Scaife, for Grinding Rings, 416*
Cutting Tools, Action of, Optical Investigation, 752*
Drill, Breast, Bench Attachment for (Phœnix Engineering Co.), 226
— Grinders, Web-Thinning Attachment for (H. Hunt & Sons), 724*
— Jig, Limits for Hole Spacings, 334*, 424, 613
— Pneumatic, Four-Cylinder (Howard Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 253*
Drilling Machines, Heavy, Multiple-Head (Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd.), 714*
— — Six-Spindle Bench Type (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 562*
— Square Holes, Radbore Attachment (Lanston Monotype Corporation), 43*
Drop Stamps, Two-Drum Friction Lifter for (Thwaites Bros., Ltd.), 584*
Gear Generator, Sykes Double Helical (Power Plant Co. Ltd.), 520*
Grinding Machine, Internal, for Engine Cylinders, Details of Construction (Heald Machine Co.), 676*
— — for Finishing Castings, 726*
— — and Processes, Ball Bearing Manufacture (Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd.), 416*, 417*, 445*, 446*
— — Scaife Chuck for Rings, 416*
— — Spindles, Ball and Roller Bearings for, 449*
— — Surface, Details of Construction (Heald Machine Co.), 100*
— — Twist Drill, Web-Thinning Attachment for (H. Hunt & Sons), 724*
Hammers, Drop, Two-Drum Friction Lifter for (Thwaites Bros., Ltd.), 584*
— Pneumatic, for Dressing Castings, 726
— — (Reavell-Mossay Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 775*
— — Riveting, Wilkford Snap for (S. Osborn & Co., Ltd.), 301*
Jig, Drill, Limits for Hole Spacings, 334*, 424, 613
Lathe Tools and Work, Stresses in, Optical Investigation, 752*
— See also *Automatic* (above)
Limit Gauging. See *Gauging*
Machine Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— — Measurements, Dial Gauge for (Capstan Gauge Co.), 322*. See *Erratum*, 357
— Tools, British Industries Fair, 236
— — Recent Developments, 66*, 382*
— — Setters up, Wages of, 365
— — Trades Association, Dinner, 110
— — Trade and Industrial Situation, 110
— Work, Limits for Hole Spacings, 334*, 424, 613

Machine Tools—*continued.*
Machine Work, Maintenance of Jigs and Gauges, 130. See 145
— — Tolerances in. See *Gauging*
Machining Operations, Ball Bearing Manufacture (Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd.), 415*
Milling Machine, Knee & Pillar Type (Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co.), 484*
— — Square-Hole Drilling Attachment (Lanston Monotype Corporation), 43*
Planing Machine Wood for Decks and Floors (I. & M. Steingold), 497
— — Drive, Roller Bearings for, 49*
— — Gear. See *Gear* (above)
Plate Shearing Machine, 6 ft., Details of (Regent Shears, Ltd.), 287*
Pneumatic Drills. See *Drill* (above)
— Hammers. See *Hammers* (above)
— Tools, Automatic Connecting Valve for (Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 456*
Press, Hydraulic, for Plate Bending (Hollings & Guest, Ltd.), 394*
— — with Steam-Heated Platens (Hollings & Guest, Ltd.), 394*
— Stamping, Forging Balls for Ball Bearings, 445*
— — Petrol-Tin Manufacture, 192
Riveting Hammers, Pneumatic, Wilkford Snap (S. Osborn & Co., Ltd.), 301*
Saw, Cross-Cut, Diamond or Carborundum, for Stone (Anderson-Grice Co., Ltd.), 517*
Shearing Machine, Plate, 6 ft., Details of (Regent Shears, Ltd.), 287*
— — Rotary, for Sheets and Plates (Tangent Tool Co., Ltd.), 353*. See 236
Stamps, Drop, Two-Drum Friction Lifter for (Thwaites Bros., Ltd.), 584*
Stretching Machine, Hydraulic, for Straightening Plates (Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 390*
Tool, Cutting, Action of, Optical Investigation, 752*
— Room, Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., 418*
Turning Machines, Automatic. See *Automatic* (above)
Vice, Bench, Universally Mounted (E. Moulds), 105*
Woodworking Machinery at Building Exhibition, 497, 517
— — Deck and Floor Planing Machines (I. & M. Steingold), 497
— — Elliot Universal (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 192
— — (Hollis Wood Trimmer Co.), 236
— — for Recessing, Housing and Stair Stringing (Wadkin & Co.), 618*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Agricultural, Prices of 720
— Textile, Instrument for Recording Stoppages, 580*. See 36
— Use in Warfare, 31
Mackenzie River Oilfield, Possible Developments, 594
Magnetic Properties, Manganese Steel, 107
— — Steels at Low Temperatures, 592
— Storms and Sun Spots, 753
Magnets, Lifting, Uses and Advantages, 264
Magnifying Power, Optical Instruments, Measuring Microscope for, 355*
Mail Services, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
Malay Peninsula, Coal Supplies, 602
Mallinson, Miss C. E., on Season Cracking, 300
Mallock, A., on Elasticity, 701*
Mallock Vibrograph, Design of, 661*
Management, Industrial, Labour's Share in. See *Labour*
— of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Association of Engineers, F. W. Wilson on Cleaning Castings, 725*
— Congress, Institute of Transport, 130. See LETTER, 180
— Steam Users' Association, Annual Report, 585. See 717
— Warehouses, Methods of Handling Goods, 541*, 576*
Manganese Steel, Magnetic and Mechanical Properties, 107, 592
Manganin Resistance Alloy, "Omal," 592
Manufacture, the Output Problem (Review), 52
— Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
— See also *Trade*
Manufacturing Costs, Engineering, Before and After War, 537*
Manure, Fork Grab for Handling, 74*
Maps, Rainfall, Method of Construction, 225
Marble, Cross-Cut Saw for, 517*
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, S.S. "Mendoza," 193*, 256*. See 136*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Engineers, Institute of, Major J. H. W. Gill on Hydraulic Propulsion, 237; D. M. Shannon on Marine Oil Engines, 596
— — and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— — and Naval Architects, Italian Society of. See *Italian*
— Engineering, Special Steels for, 262
— Propulsion, Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, Merchant Steamers, 86*
— — Diesel Engines, Auxiliary Sailing Ship "Kobenhavn," 550
— — Diesel Engines, Comparisons of Two-Cycle and Four-Cycle Types, 427
— — Diesel Engine, Doxford Opposed-Piston Type, Trials of M.S. "Yngaren," 771
— — Diesel Engines, Exhaust-Fired Boiler, 88*
— — Diesel Engines, Exhaust Silencers, 422*
— — Diesel Engines and Geared Turbines, Comparisons, 754
— — Diesel Engines, Heat Transmission, 427

Marine Propulsion, Diesel Engines, M.S. "Kangaroo," Alterations, 614
— — Diesel and Semi Diesel Engines, 398
— — Diesel Engines, Vickers' Solid In ection, 492
— — Geared Diesel Engine, M.S. "Libby Maine," 418*
— — Geared Turbines, Advantages of Floating Frame, 609*, 640
— — Geared Turbines, Double Reduction, S.S. "Clan MacTaggart," 108*
— — Geared Turbines, Double Reduction, Merchant Ships, 347, 369. See 428, 490. See *Errata*, 358
— — Geared Turbines, Efficiency Tests, 789*
— — Geared Turbines, Flexible Pinion Shaft, 788*
— — Geared Turbines, Hardness-Testing Machine for Gears, 680*
— — Geared Turbines, Pitting of Teeth, 640
— — Geared Turbines, Power Transmitted by Pinion, 437*
— — Geared Turbine Machinery, S.S. "Mendoza," 193*, 256*. See 136* ; S.S. "Giulio Cesare," 323* ; S.S. "Esperia," 529
— — Geared Turbines, S.S. "San Fernando," Wear of Teeth, 347, 369*. See *Errata*, 358
— — Geared Turbines, Single and Double Reduction, in United States, 786*
— — Geared Turbines, Tooth Loading, 347, 369, 428, 490, 609*, 640, 787
— — Geared Turbines, Torque Variations and Wear of Teeth, 347, 369*. See *Errata*, 358
— — Hydraulic System, Ships for Shallow Water, 237
— — Internal-Combustion Engines, Gleniffer, for Motor Boats, 168*
— — Kitchen Rudder, Motor Ship "Alca," 358*
— — Machinery of ex-German Battleship "Baden," 338*, 340
— — Oil Engine, Auxiliary Sailing Ship "Neppo," 647*. See *Erratum*, 683
— — Oil Engine, Bolnes Two-Cycle, and Reversing Gear, 70*
— — Possible Developments, 79
— — Propellers, Bronze, Erosion of, 174
— — Resistance of British and German Battleships, 337*, 339. See 330
— — Ship Resistance, Effect of Rolling, 210*
— — Speed Control Apparatus, Needham's, 36*
— — Superheater, Babcock & Wilcox Marine Boiler, 88*
— — Superheaters, Robinson, S.S. "Mendoza," 256*
— — Superheaters, Sugden's, 37*
— — Surface Condensers, Lovekin, for U.S. Naval Vessels, 153*. See LETTERS, 180*, 531, 563
— — See also *Engines ; Turbines ; Propellers ; Ship Resistance ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Salvage. See *Salvage*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam ; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Portable Steam Engine, 8*
Martin Rotor Balancing Machine, 74, 195, 255, 334, 658
Mast Mooring Gear for Airships, 423*. See 399, 754
Master Shipwrights, 16th and 17th Centuries, 411, 509, 544, 603
Materials, Examination by X-Rays, 414*. See 532*, 609, 727*, 757*
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Mathematical Functions, Davis-Pietts Slide Rule for, 35, 60
— Works, Catalogue of (Review), 247
Mathematics, Graphical, Helmet-Shaped Curve, 724*
— Pure, for Engineers (Review), 146
Mathematik, Lehrbuch der (Review), 284
Matsushita, T., on Quenching Cracks, 579, 595*
Matter, Atomic Nuclei, Disruption by Alpha Particles, 381*
— — Structure and Electron Theory, 120, 205, 233*, 265*, 296*, 345*, 379*, 780*
— — Structure, Spectroscopic Investigations, 205, 233*, 265*
— and Electricity, Relationship, 296*, 345*, 379*
— Stability of Atoms, 773
May Lecture, Institute of Metals, on the Casting of Metals, 558. See 621
May, W., the Late, 531
McEntee, Cmdr., W., on Tests of Bilge Keels and Gyro Stabiliser, 208*
Mc. See also *Mac*
Measurements, Machine Shop, Dial Gauge for, 322*. See *Erratum*, 357
— Physical, Interference Methods in, 439. See 763
Measuring Machine, Gauge, Wickman Universal, 236
— — for Ball Hardness Tests, 355*. See 35
— Microscope, Magnifying Power of Optical Instruments, 355*. See 35
Meat-Carrying Steamer "Zarate," Launch, 410
— Stores, Manchester, Crane Equipment, 576*
Mechanical Analysis of Materials, Hydraulic-Fill Dam Construction, 183*
— Appliances, Use in Warfare, 31

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :

Nozzle Efficiencies with Air and Steam, by A. A. Jude, 48
Election of Officers, 111, 219
The Late Walter Pitt, 111. See 54
Mechanical Loading of Ships, by H. J. Smith, 117*, 149*, 184*. See 111. See LETTER, 195
Annual Report, 219
Benevolent Fund, 222
Desirability of Standardisation in the Testing of Welds, by F. M. Farmer, 229*, 239*
War Memorial, 237

Mechanical Engineers —*continued.*

Hadfield Prize for Hardness Tests, 258
Degassing and Purification of Boiler-Feed Water, by P. Kestner, 285, 291. See 651, 679
Contact Pressures and Stresses, by Prof. E. G. Coker, K. C. Chakko and M. S. Ahmed, 364, 373*, 387*, 459*, 471*. See LETTER, 424
Discussion on Failure of Metals under Internal and Prolonged Stress. See *Faraday Society*
Discussion on Limit Gauging, 518, 537. See 441*, 480*
Summer Meeting, Preliminary Announcement, 594. See 746 ; Programme, 775
World's Money System, by J. G. Graves, 688

Mechanical Flight. See *Aeronautics*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Transport on Roads. See *Roads ; Motor-Cars ; Tractors*
Mechanics, the Unit of Force, 595
Medical Conference, Industrial Welfare Society, 750
"Meduana," French Steamer, Salvage Operations, 564
Mellanby, Prof. A. L., on Nozzles, 269*. See 396
Melting Point, Tallow, Determination of, 406. See 385
"Mendoza," S.S., for South American Service, 130*, 193*, 256*
Meniscus Microphone, Copper Sulphate, 616
Merchant Ships. See *Ships ; Steamers*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
Mercury Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Vapour Rectifiers, Alternating Currents, 36
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., Fire Float for Bristol, 226*
Mersey, River, Ferro-Concrete Bridge, Warrington, 158*. See *Addendum*, 207
Mesopotamia, Army Flour Milling Plant, 131*
Messages, Pneumatic Transmission Apparatus for Ships, 548*
Metals, Amorphous Layer between Crystals. See *Faraday Society*
— Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Casting, Art of, 558, 621
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Elastic Properties, Variation with Temperature, 701*
— Electro-Deposited, Stresses in, 583
— Failure by Prolonged and Internal Stress. See *Faraday Society*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*

Metals, Institute of :

Spring Meeting, London :
Programme, 177
Nominations for Council, 267
Report of Council, 300
Annual Dinner, 301
Reports of Discussions, 300, 315
Season Cracking of Brass and other Copper Alloys, by H. Moore, S. Beckinsale and Miss C. E. Mallinson, 300
Notes on Calcium, by P. H. Brace, 308*, 315
Plastic Deformation of Some Copper Alloys at Elevated Temperatures, by Prof. C. A. Edwards and A. M. Herbert, 315, 341*
Action of Reducing Gases on Heated Copper, by H. Moore and S. Beckinsale, 315, 729*
Stages in the Recrystallisation of Aluminium Sheet on Heating : With a Note on the Birth of Crystals in Strained Metals and Alloys, by Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter and Miss C. F. Elam, 302*, 316
Constitution of the Alloys of Copper with Tin, by Dr. J. L. Haughton, 317, 789*
Discussion on Failure of Metals under Internal and Prolonged Stress. See *Faraday Society*
May Lecture, by Prof. T. Turner, on the Casting of Metal, 558. See 621
Metals, Intercrystalline Fractures. See *Faraday Society*
— Molten, Physical Properties, 558
— Non-Ferrous, Research Association, Report, 500
— Price Diagrams, 10*, 11*, 134*, 135*, 268*, 434*, 564*, 691*
— Röntgen Ray Spectra of, 379*, 413*
Strained, Birth and Growth of Crystals 307*. See 316
Structure of. See *Metallography ; Microphotographs*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallography ; Metallurgy ; Microphotographs*
Metallography, Aluminium Sheet, Recrystallisation on Heating, 302*, 316
— Amorphous Layer between Crystals. See *Faraday Society*
— Crystal Growth in Strained Metals and Alloys, 307*. See 316
— Electrolytic Iron, Slip Lines and Twinning in, 583*
— Iron, Cupric Etching Effects, 608, 628*. See 627*
— — and Steel, Röntgen Spectrographic Investigations, 609, 727*, 757*
— Microstructure and Internal Stresses, 419*, 430
— See also *Metals ; Metallurgy ; Microphotographs*

Metallurgy :

Alloys, Aluminium-Zinc, Birth and Growth of Crystals, 307*. See 316
— Calcium, 308. See 315
— Copper, Season Cracking of, 300. See also *Faraday Society*
— — Aluminium, Deformation at High Temperatures, 315, 341*
— — Tin, Constitution of, 317, 789*

Metallurgy —*continued.*

Alloys, Copper, Zinc, Deformation at High Temperatures, 315, 341*
— Resistance, Manganin, "Omal," 592
Aluminium Sheet, Recrystallisation on Heating, 302*, 316
— Structural Changes during Rolling, 302*. See 316
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Calcium, History, Properties and Production, 308*, 315
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Copper, Hot, Action of Reducing Gases, 315, 729*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Forgings, Large, for Gyroscopes, Ship Stabilising, 550*
Foundry. See *Foundry ; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment, Aluminium Sheet, Recrystallisation, 302*, 316
— — Annealing Cold-Worked Brass, 435, See 430
— — Annealing Phosphor-Bronze Bars, Effect of, 444, 474*
— — Annealing, Prevention of Season Cracking in Brass, 300, 444, 474, 665*
— — Carbon Steel, Causes of Quenching Cracks, 579, 595*
— — Copper, Action of Reducing Gases, 315, 729*
— — Hardening Media for Tool Steel, 424. See 400
— — Processes, Ball-Bearing Manufacture, 416*, 446*
— — Steel Wire, Electrical Hardening and Tempering P ant, 76*
— — Tungsten Steel, Effect of Controlling Recalescence, 579
— — Tungsten Steel, Prevention of Hardening Cracks, 579
Iron, Cupric Etching Effects, Phosphorus and Oxygen, 608, 628*. See 627*
— Electrolytic, Slip Lines and Twinning, 583*
— Industry, French, Coking of Saar Coal, 613
— — of Sussex, 148 ; of Poland, 684
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Solid Solution of Oxygen, 627*. See 608
— and Steel, Röntgen Spectrographic Investigations, 609, 727*, 757*
Metallurgical Industries, German, Present Position, 141, 225
— Works, French, German Destruction, 670*
Metals, Amorphous Layer between Crystals. See *Faraday Society*
— Art of Casting, 558, 621
— Failure by Prolonged and Internal Stress. See *Faraday Society*
— Intercrystalline Fractures. See *Faraday Society*
— Strained, Birth and Growth of Crystals, 307*. See 316
— Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Phosphor Bronze Bars, Effect of Annealing, 444, 474*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials ; Firebricks*
Research Association, Cast Iron, 749. See LETTER, 785
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, 500
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Season Cracking of Brass, 300. See also *Faraday Society*
Slags, Blast-Furnace and Cupola, Composition and Constitution, 579, 760*
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Ingots, Welding of Blow Holes and Segregates, 551*, 577
— Manufacture, Basic Bessemer Process, Deoxidation in 683
— — Cradock's Wire-Rope Works, 573*
— — Electric, Working Costs, 266
— Special, for Large Forgings, 365
— Works Materials, Chemical Analysis (Review), 247
Welding. See *Welding*
Zinc, Electrolytic Production, 397
See also *Iron and Steel Institute ; Metals, Institute of ; Metallography ; Microphotographs ; Foundry ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX

Metallurgy and Mining, American Institute of, See *Mining*
— — Institution of. See *Mining*

Meteorological Society, Royal :

Presidential Address by Mr. R. H. Hooker, Forecasting Crops from Weather, 73
New Method of Constructing Average Monthly Rainfall Maps, by M. de C. S. Salter, 225
Unusual Pilot Balloon Trajectory, by G. A. Clarke, 225
South-West Monsoon, by Dr. G. C. Simpson, 334
Evolution of Climate in North-West Europe, by C. E. P. Brooks, 551
Influence of Meteorology on Naval Warfare, by Lieut. G. C. Steele, 551
Report on the Phenology of the British Isles, by J. E. Clark and H. B. Adames, 616
Phenology and Habitat, with Special Reference to Woodlands, by Dr. E. J. Salisbury, 616
Causes of Errors in Forecasting Pressure Gradients and Upper Winds, by G. M. B. Dobson, 743
Physical Structure of Cloud Form in Lower Atmosphere, by R. F. Granger, 743
Variability of Temperature over Europe and North America, by N. A. Comissopulos and J. Wadsworth, 743

Meteorology and Blast-Furnace Working, 92
— Forecasting Crops from Weather, 73
— Influence on Naval Warfare, 551
— Recording Pollution of Air, 593, 753
— Weather Forecasts, Causes of Errors, 743
Meters, Coal, for Chain-Grate Stokers, Tests, 488
— Water. See *Water Meters*
Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon and Finance Co., Ltd., Steel Rolling Stock for District Railway, 12*, 37*, 102*. See 228
— District Railway, Steel Carriages, 12*, 37*, 102*. See 228
— -Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Turbo-Generators and Condensers, 450*, 703* ; Accident to Turbo-Generator, 198
— Water Board, New Reservoirs, 14
— See also *London*
Metten, J. F., On Marine Oil Engines, 754
Mexican Petroleum Production, 170
Michell Crankless Steam Engine, 290*. See *Erratum*, 594
Michelson, Prof. A. A., Presentation of Albert Medal to, 332 ; on Interference Methods in Physical Measurements, 439. See 763
Micro Analysis of Gases, Pirani Pressure Gauge, 711
Micrometer, Screw, on Spring Mounting, the "Millimike," 487
Microphone, Meniscus, Copper Sulphate, 616
— Stethoscope for Bearings, Gardner's, 546*
Microphotographs, Aluminium, Effect o Rolling, 302*. See 316
— — Sheet, Recrystallisation on Heating, 303*, 304*, 305*. See 316
— — Zinc Alloy, Birth and Growth of Crystals, 306*. See 316
— Brass, Birth and Growth of Crystals, 307*. See 316
— Copper, Effect of Reducing Gasses, 731*
— — Tin Alloys, 791*, 792*, 793*
— Electrolytic Iron, Slip Lines and Twinning in, 583*
— Iron and Bronze, Centrifugal Casting Process, 311*, 312*
— — Cupric Etching Effects, 627*, 629*
— Lead, Intercrystalline Fractures, 419*
— Steel Boiler Tubes, Brittleness in, 466*
— — Effect of Strain on Structure, 420*
— — Plate, Intercrystalline Cracking, 468*, 459*
— — Röntgen Ray Investigations, 758*
— — Solid Solution of Oxygen, 627*
— — Welding of Blow Holes and Segregates, 551*, 552*, 553*
— — Wire, Segregations in, 536*
— Welded Joints, 221*. See 239, 627*, 629*
Micro-Photometer for Absorption Measurements, 662
Micro-Projector, Aldis, 21, 35
Microscope, Measuring, for Ball Hardness Tests, 355*. See 35
— — Magnifying Power of Optical Instruments, 355*
— Use with Ultra-Violet Light, 593, 753
— Workshop, Talyden, 35. See 355*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography ; Microphotographs*
"Midget" Flour Milling Plant, 131*
Midland Railway, Failure of Lead Sheathing, Telegraph Cables, 418*, 430 ; Locomotive Boiler-Tube Fractures, 443, 466*
Military Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Transport. See *Motor*
— Warfare, Mechanical Appliances in, 31
"Millimike" Screw Micrometer, 487
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
— Plant, Flour, "Midget" Self-Contained, 131*
Mills, Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Millwall, Petrol Explosion on Barge, 623
Mind and Work, Psychological Factors in Industry (Review), 654
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— Resources of the World (Review), 399
— — of Rhodesia, 381
— See also *Coal ; Mining ; Ores ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Miners' Association, Yorkshire, Expulsion of Member, 297. See 362, 752
— Provision of Baths for, (Review), 367
— Strike, Aspects of, 428, 462, 531, 591, 779. See 493
— — and Unemployment Benefit, 462
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Protection of Battleships against, 319, 330, 338, 339, 341, 619. See 79
— Sebabna, Algeria, Ore-Loading Plant, 117*. See 111
— Stenches as Warnings, 249
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— See also *Coal ; Collieries ; Mining ; Ores ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining Engineers, Institution of, Dr. R. Lessing on Ash Distribution in Coal, 113
— Industry, Present Position, 141 ; Need for Cost Keeping, 493
— Institute of Scotland, H. M. Caddell, on Coal Mining in the Arctic, 461
— Oil-Bearing Sands, Pechelbronn, Alsace, 202
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd., Condensing Plant, Dalmarnock Power Station, 738*
Mirror Mounting, Scientific Instruments, 661*
— Position Finder, Aircraft, Darwin-Hill, 753
Mitchell Electric Vibrating Screen, 774*
Mitchell, R. B., on Dalmarnock Power Station, 398. See also *Dalmarnock Power Station*
Mixed-Pressure Turbines. See *Turbines*
Mixing Machines, Concrete, 229, 236
— Plant, Tar Macadam, 497*
— and Sheeting Machine for Rubber, 714*
Model Experiments. See *Aeronautics ; Ship Models ; Ship Resistance*
— for Stress Determination. See *Optical*
Molecular Structure and Chemical Combination, 780*
Molten Metals, Physical Properties, 558
Money System of the World, 688

Monitors. See *Warships*
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
Monsoon, South-West, 394
Mont Revard Trials of Snow Transport Vehicles, 202, 234*
Montagu, Lord, on Aerial Transport, 113
Moore, H., on Season Cracking of Brass, 300, 444, 605* ; On Action of Reducing Gases on Copper, 315, 720*
Mooring Mast, Airship, 423*. See 399, 754
Morgan Tappet Clearance Compensating Gear, 352*
Morris, H., Ltd., Overhead Runways, Manchester Warehouses, 542*, 577*
Motion Study, Gilbreth System, Limitations, 201
Motor Boat, Fire Float, for Bristol, 226*
— — Gleniffer Petrol and Paraffin Engines for, 168*
— — Hydraulic Propulsion, Gill System, 237
— Cars, Design of Transmission Systems, 80* 124*, 151*. See LETTER, 194
— — Design and Fuel Economy, 642*, 696*
Motor-Car Details :
Back Axle, "S" Type Omnibus, 392*
— — Design of, 123*
Brake Gear, "S" Type Omnibus, 392*
Clutches, Cone, Design of, 89*
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Car*
Gear Boxes, Design of, 91*, 122*
— — Double Helical Gears for, 91*
— — Epicyclic Gearing for, 122*
— — Erosion of Gear Teeth, 733*
Springing, "S" Type Omnibus, 392*
Universal Joints, Design of, 90*
Worm Gearing, Design of, 124*, 151*. See LETTER, 194
Motor-Car Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Industry, Position of, 112
— — Industry, Programme of Research, 498
— — Industry, Standardisation in, 743
— — Industry, Unskilled Labour in, 47
— — Johnson Carburettor for, 645*
— — Kégresse Gear for Running on Snow, 234*. See 203
— — Military. See *Motor Transport ; Tanks*
— — Petrol Economisers for, 585*, 644*. See 696*
— — Race, Grand Prix, Engine Design, 718
— — Standard Paraffin Carburettor, 355
— — Taxation, Anomalies of, 4
— — Tests with Varying Compression and Axle Gear Ratios, 696*. See 642*
— — See also *Motor-Cycles ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Motor-Cycles, Beardmore Precision, 8*
— — Comparisons of Performances, 590
— — Frame Design, 49*
— — Tractive Resistance, 590
— Electric, Induction, Squirrel-Cage and Wound Rotors, 755*
— — for Vibrating Screens, 774*
— Fuels, Alcohol, Deodurants for, 238, 687
— — Alcohol, Manufacture from Rice Straw, 687
— — Alcohol Production and Use, Excise Difficulties, 687. See 238
— — Benzol, Standard Specification, 244
— — Committee, Report, 238. See 687
— — Supply of, 233
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics ; Engines ; Motor Cars ; Motor Boats ; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorries, Army, Suggested Government Design, 231. See 18, 138
— — Parker Suction-Gas Plant for, 739*. See 530
— Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, Tractor Trials, 299, 526
— Marine. See *Engines*
— Omnibus, "S" Type, London General Omnibus Co., 391*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics ; Engines, Petrol ; Motor Boats ; Motor Cars ; Tractors*
— Plough. See *Tractors*
— Ship "Alca," with Kitchen Rudder, 358*
— — Comparisons with Turbine Steamers, 754
— — Exhaust-Fired Boiler for, 88*
— — Exhaust Silencers for, 422*
— — "Kangaroo," Refitting of, 614
— — "Libby Maine," Geared Diesel Engines for, 418*
— — "Yngaren," Doxford Diesel Engine, Trials, 771
— — See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Tank Ship "Narragansett," Fuel Consumption, 492
— — Ship "Scottish Standard," Launch, 492
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport, Army, Advisory Board, 17
— — Army, Government Design for Vehicles, 231. See 18, 138
— — Army Training College, Instructor's Salary, 109. See LETTER, 133
— — Development of, 429
— — by Railway Companies, 460
— — Road Construction and Maintenance, 130
— — over Snow, Trials of Vehicles, 202, 234*
— Truck, Electric, Wool Handling, Manchester Warehouses, 542*
— Users' Association, Commercial, Development, 429
— Vehicles, Heavy, Weights of, 131
— Wagons. See *Motor Lorries ; Tractors*
Mott, Hay and Anderson, Southwark Bridge, 280*. See 719
Moulding Machines, Foundry, "Adaptable," 164
— See also *Foundry*
Moulds, E., Bench Vice, 105*
Moulton, Lord, the Late, 298. See 356
Mount Wilson Observatory, Work of, 763
Mountings, Gun, Caterpillar Tractor, for U.S. Army, 215*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal Authorities, Compulsory Purchase of Tramways, 176
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of, W. Ransom, on Concrete Houses, 526
— Tramways. See *Tramways*
Munitions Work, Cracking of Brass Rods, 444, 474
— — Examination of Grenade Boxes by X-Rays, 532*
— — Wages of Machine-Tool Setters up, 365
— Workers, Notices of Dismissal, 398
Museum Specimens, Glasses for Protecting, 754
Myers, Dr. C. S., on Industrial Fatigue, 48

N.

"NARRAGANSETT," Motor Ship, Fuel Consumption, 492
Nash, Sir P., on Railway Electrification, 261
National Gas Engine, Tappet Clearance Compensating Gear, 352*
— Physical Laboratory, Testing Gauges, 145 ; Froude Tank, Rendering Water-Tight, 263 ; Amsler Testing Machine, 488* ; Exhibits at Royal Society Soiree, 592, 753 ; Tests of Lubricating Oils, 708*
— Union of Scientific Workers, 453, 490, 686
Nationalisation of Industry and Effects, 428
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
Naval Architects, Institution of :
Spring Meeting, London :
Programme, 238
Report of Council, 329
Presentation to the Earl of Durham, 329
Presidential Address, by Duke of Northumberland, 329
Election of Officers, 329
Presentation of Medals, 329
Annual Dinner, 332
Reports of Discussions, 329, 347, 384
Notes on Some Features of German Warship Construction, by Sir E. T. d'Eyncourt, 318, 329. See 619
Ex-German Battleship "Baden," by S. V. Goodall, 329, 337*
Strength of Submarine Vessels, by W. R. G. Whiting, 331, 662*
Mechanical Gears of Double Reduction for Merchant Ships, by R. J. Walker and S. S. Cook, 347, 360*. See 428, 490. See *Errata*, 358
Life-Saving Appliances on Cargo and Passenger Vessels, by E. W. Blockaidge, 348, 504
Design of Balanced Rudders of the Spade Type, by M. E. Denny, 349, 370*
Standardisation of Data for Airship Calculations, by H. B. Wyn-Evans, 349
Study of the Framing of a Ship, by Prof. T. B. Abell, 350, 376*. See LETTER, 390
Spacing of Transverse Bulkheads, by K. G. Finlay, 384, 403*
Notes on Deflections of Bulkheads and of Ships, by A. M. Robb, 385, 407*
Experiments on Tallows for Launching Ships, by J. J. King-Salter, 385, 405*
Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of, L. D. Lovekin, on Surface Condensers, 153*. See LETTERS, 180*, 531, 563 ; Cmdr. W. McEntee on Tests of Bilge Keels and Gyro Stabiliser, 208* ; J. F. Metten and J. C. Shaw on Internal Combustion Engines for Marine Propulsion, 754 ; R. Warriner, on Reduction Gears for Ship Propulsion, 786*
— — See also *Italian*
— Architecture, Battleship Design, Under-Water Protection, 319, 330, 338, 339, 341, 619. See 79
— — Comparisons of British and German Warships, 318, 329. See 337*, 619
— — Deflections of Bulkheads and Hull Structure, 385, 407*
— — Design of Balanced Rudders, 349, 370*
— — Design of German Battleship "Baden," 329, 337*. See 318
— — Lessons of Jutland Battle, 56. See 40. See *Erratum*, 77
— — Need for Research and Experiment, 79
— — Ship's Framing, Superfluous Longitudinal Members, 350, 376*. See LETTER, 390
— — Spacing of Transverse Bulkheads, 384, 403*
— — Water-Tight Sub-division of Ships. See *Water-Tight*
— — See also *Warships*
— Constructors, 16th and 17th Centuries, 411, 509, 544, 603
— Cordite Factory, Fume Precipitation Plant, 94*
— Dockyards, Proposed Reductions, 329, 560
— Guns. See *Guns*
— and Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 22
— Warfare. See *Warships*
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics* and *Telegraphy, Wireless*
— Inland, Canals, Possible Development, 131
— — River Rhine, Swiss Maritime Traffic, 267, 776
— Leader Cable for Assisting, Portsmouth, 187*
— Wireless Telegraphy in. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Navigazione Generale Italiana, S.S. "Giulio Cesare," 323*
Navy and Army, Relative Use of Mechanical Appliances, 31
— British. See *H. M.* under *Warships*
— Estimates, 1921–22, 328, 653
— German. See *German* under *Warships*
— Merchant, Protection during War (Review), 83
— — War Work of (Review), 463
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval ; Warships ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Neate's Extensometer for Yarns, 753*
Nebulæ, Work of Mount Wilson Observatory, 763
Needham's Speed-Control Apparatus, 36*
Nelson, A. L., on Motor-Car Fuel, 642*, 696*
"Neppo," Sailing Ship with Auxiliary Oil Engine, 647*. See *Erratum*, 683
New South Wales, Grain Elevators in, 593
— — Wales, Newcastle, Port Improvements, 227
— Year Honours, 20
— Zealand, Auckland Main Drainage, 358
Newall System, Limit Gauging, 480*. See 441*, 518, 537
Newcastle Meeting, Society of Glass Technology 356
— N.S.W., Port Improvements, 227
Newcomen Society, R. Jenkins on Sussex Iron Industry, 148 ; L. Pendred on Trevithick's Locomotives, 298
Niagara Water Power Utilisation, Developments, 97*, 127*, 160
Nickel Deposition, Repair of Worn Machine Parts, 655
— Steel, Magnetic Properties at Low Temperatures, 592
Nile, River, Assuan Dam, Discharge through Sluices, 490
— — Irrigation Projects, Report, 19
Nitrogen, Atmospheric, Fixation of, Haber Ammonia Process, 500
Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metals ; Metallurgy*
Nore Falls, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 248*, 312*, 386*
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders :
Water Tube Boilers in the Mercantile Marine, by Sir J. Kemnal, 86*
Fuel Oil, by W. A. White, 173
Relation between Shipbuilding Production, Prices and Freight Markets, by M. Ballard, Sir W. S. Abell's Remarks, 186*
Organisation for Ship Production, by W. Ayre, 328
Discussion on Failure of Metals under Internal and Prolonged Stress. See *Faraday Society*
Detonation in Internal Combustion Engines, by H. T. Tizard, 652
North-Eastern Railway, Goods Locomotive, 222*
— Notes from, 15, 45, 77, 107, 139, 171, 199, 229, 258, 292, 325, 393, 425, 457, 491, 523, 555, 587, 617, 649, 683, 715, 747, 777. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Northern France, German Devastation of, 366, 604*, 670*, 782*. See 494
Northumberland, Duke of, Presidential Address to Institution of Naval Architects, 329
Norway, Economic Situation, 362
— Nore Falls Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 248*, 312*, 386*
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Notes. See *Cleveland ; North ; South-West ; South Yorkshire ;* and *Industrial*. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
Notices of Dismissal, Munitions Workers, 398
Nozzles, Efficiencies with Air and Steam, 48
— Steam, Pressure-Flow Experiments, 269*, 396
Nut-Cracking Machine, 714
Nuts and Screws in Scientific Instruments, 661*
Nutting Colorimeter, 21

O.

Obituary :
Crouch, W., 625
Fournier, A., 747
Gatehouse, T. E., 422
Gouvy, A., 238
Hawkshaw, J. C., 206*
Keith, J., 267
Korting, Dr. Ing. E., 228
May, W., 531
Moulton, Lord, 298. See 356
Orde, E. L., 682
Pitt, W., 54. See 111
Ransom, H. B., 288
Rusett, E. W. de, 649
Sturler, Col. L. von, 238
Webb, Sir A. L., 334
Wrightson, Sir T., 786
Observatory, Mount Wilson, Work of, 763
Oil-Bearing Sands, Pechelbronn, Mining Operations, 202
— Boring Operations in Australia, 429
— Crude, Borneo, Properties of, 332
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil ; Motors Cars ; Motor Boats ; Tractors*
— Fuel Burner, Fisher, U.S. Navy, 225*
— — Consumption, Industrial Furnaces, 146
— — in Glass Industry, 776
— — Installation, S.S. "Mendoza," 256*
— — Mexican Production, 170
— — Storage Facilities, H.M. Navy, 653
— Lubricating, for Aero Engines, 83
— — Carbonisation in Internal-Combustion Engines, 82
— — Deeley Testing Machine, 708*
— — Mineral, Effect of Fatty Oils and Acids, 708*
— — Tests in Worm Gear Testing Machine, 709*
— Petroleum Geology, Field Methods in (Review), 689
— — Origin, of, Study in Trinidad, 591
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tank Barge, Petrol Explosion, at Millwall, 623
— — Steamer, "San Fernando," Wear of Gear Teeth, 347, 360*. See *Errata*, 358
— Tight Bulkheads for Tank Steamers, 229
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Well Drillers, Training of, 493. See LETTER, 531
— See also *Lubrication ; Petroleum*
Oildag Lubricant, Action of, 194, 429. See 390*
Oilfield, Mackenzie River, Northern Canada, Possible Developments, 594
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omal Manganin Resistance Alloy, 502
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
"Onazote" Aerated Rubber, 713
Ontario, Water-Power Developments, 97* 127*, 160. See 719
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Oppau, Haber Ammonia Process at, 500
Optical Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 21, 35
— Instrument Industry, Present Position, 659
— — Magnifying Power, Measuring Microscope for, 355*
— Investigation, Action of Cutting Tools, 752*
— — Contact Pressures and Stresses, 364, 373*, 387*, 439*, 471*. See LETTER, 424
— — Stress Distribution in Dalby Test Piece, 473*. See 364, 424
— — Stress Distribution in Rectangular Blocks, 373*, 387*, 439*, See 364, 424
— — Stress Distribution, Tensile Tests, Effect of Lateral Contacts, 440*, 471*. See 364, 424
— — Stress Distribution in Tension Test Pieces, 1*, 473*. See 364, 424
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
— Society, Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus, 21, 35* ; Demonstration of Kingsley Kinematograph, 208* ; Note on a Measuring Microscope, by T. F. Connolly, 355* ; Presidential Address by R. S. Whipple, on the Design and Construction of Scientific Instruments, 650*
— Strain Meter, Torsion Tests, 279*
Optics, Interference Methods in Measurements, 439. See 763
Optophone, Enabling the Blind to Read, 21, 176
Orde, E. L., the Late, 682
Ordnance. See *Explosives ; Guns ; Warships*
Ore, Iron, World's Resources, 92
— Loading Plant, Sebahna Mines, 117*. See 111
— Shipping, Mechanical Appliances, 117*, 149*, 184*. See 111. See LETTER, 195
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Orifices, Flow through, Effect of Viscosity, 586. See LETTER, 613. See also 718
Orlando, S., on the Battle of Jutland, 56. See 40. See *Erratum*, 77
Osborn, S., & Co., Ltd., Snap for Pneumatic Hammers, 301*
Oscillating Device, Electric, for Screens, 774*
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
Overhead Runways, Manchester Warehouses, 542*, 577*
Overseas Students, British Technical Schools, 688
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen, Dissolved, Effect on Boiler Corrosion, 285, 291, 651. See 679
— in Industrial Furnaces, Instrument for Determining, 498
— in Iron, Cupric Etching Effects, 608, 628*. See 627*
— Liquid, Vaporiser for Breathing Apparatus, 593
— Solid Solution in Iron, 627*. See 608

P.

PACKING Case Manufacture, Employment of Women, 20
Paddy Creek Dam, Hydraulic-Fill Construction, 183*, 211*
Page, F. H., on the Handley-Page Aeroplane Wing, 274*
Paint Films, Wet, Thickness of, 563
Palladium, Röntgen Ray Spectrum of, 711
Palm Nuts, Machine for Cracking, 714
Pantin, W. & C., Gravity Conveyors, 192, 576*
Paper, Varnished, Insulating, Researches on, 483
Paraffin Carburettor, Standard, Motor Car, 355
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Oil, Use in Aero Engines, 30
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Vaporiser, Gleniffer, Marine Motors, 168*
Parallel Surfaces, Lubrication of, 54, 75
Parchment Documents, Photography by Fluorescence, 310
Paris Meeting, Ceramic Society, 647, 693*
Parker Suction-Gas Plant, Motor Lorries, 739*. See 530
Parsons, Sir Chas. A., Experiments on High Pressures, 592
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam ; Marine Propulsion*
Particles, Velocity in Thermal Movement, 593
Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
— — Carrying Airship, R. 36 (G-FAAF), 454*. See 764
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patent Applications in 1920, 51
— Case, Rotary Engines for Coal-Cutting Machines, 351
— — Sample Card for Textile Fabrics, 707
— Designs and Trade-Marks Acts (Review), 114
— Law, Inventions by Research Workers, 780
— Prolongation to Cover War Loss, 765
— Record, 61*, 214*, 244*, 277*, 475*, 507*, 572*, 633*, 667*, 699*, 704*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
— Validity and Prior General Knowledge, 707
Pattern Cutting, Sheet-Metal Work (Review), 755
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Peachey, S. J., on a New Vulcanisation Process, 146
Peake, A., on the Ocean Outfall Sewer, Sydney, N.S.W., 358
Pearson, R. J. A., on Production Costs in Engineering, 537*
Pechelbronn Oil-Bearing Sands, Mining Operations, 202

Pelton-Wheel Driven Centrifugals, Developments, 744*
— — Rödberg Power Station, Norway, 314
Pendred, L., on Trevithick's Locomotives, 298
Pennsylvania Railroad, Altoona Testing Plant, Analysis of Boiler Tests, 125*, 218*; Influence on Locomotive Design, 190*, 218*, 245*
— — Feed-Water Heaters, Locomotives, 42*
— — Freight Locomotives, Design and Tests, 190*, 218*, 245*
— — Statistics, 324
Percolation Wells. See *Wells*
Perkin Medal, Award to Dr. W. R. Whitney, 255
Petrol Cans, Plant for Making, 192
— Carburettors. See *Carburettors*
— Consumption, Motor Cars, and Engine Design, 642*, 696*
— Economisers for Motor-Car Engines, 585*, 644*. See 696*
— Explosion, Barge at Millwall, 623
— Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor-Cars; Motor-Boats; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum-Bearing Sands, Pechelbronn, Mining Operations, 202
— Boring Operations in Australia, 429
— Borneo, Properties of, 332
— Field, Mackenzie River, Northern Canada, Possible Developments, 594
— Geology, Field Methods (Review), 689
— Mexican Production, 170.
— Origin of, Study in Trinidad, 591
— Technologists, Institution of, F. H. Garner on Carbonisation of Lubricating Oils, 82; Prof. P. de Chambrier, on Mining Oil-Bearing Sands, 202; J. Kewley, on Borneo Crude Oils, 332; A. W. Dawson, on Training Oil-Well Drillers, 493. See LETTER, 531; Prof. R. Carmody, on Trinidad and the Study of Petroleum Origin, 591; Dr. T. O. Bosworth on the Mackenzie River Oilfield, 594
— Well Drillers, Training of, 493. See LETTER, 531
— See also *Oil; Paraffin; Engines, Oil*
Petter, G. B., On Temperature-Entropy Diagrams, Gas and Oil Engine Cycles, 669*
Phanology of the British Isles, Report, 616
— and Habitat, 616
Philosophical Society, Greenock. See *Greenock*
"Phœnix" Engineering Co., Bench Attachment for Breast Drill, 226
— Fire Float for Bristol, 226*
Phonometer for Sound Measurement, 763*
Phosphor-Bronze Bars, Effect of Annealing, 444, 474*
Phosphorus in Iron, Cupric Etching Effects, 608, 628*
Photo-Elasticity. See *Optical Investigations*
Photography of Parchment Documents by Fluorescence, 310
Photometer, Flash, Testing Signalling Lamps, 104*. See 36
— Micro, for Absorption Measurements, 562
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Measurements, Interference Methods in, 439. See 763
— Properties of Clay, 586, 613, 718
— — Molten Metals, 558

Physical Society:

Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus, 21, 35*
Current Density in the Crater of the Carbon Arc, by N. A. Allen, 60
Sodium-Vapour Electric Discharge Tube, by F. H. Newman, 60
Absorption of Gases in Electric Discharge Tube, by F. H. Newman, 60
Some Slide Rule Improvements, by J. St. V. Pletts, 60. See 35
Demonstration of Kingsley Kinematograph, 208*
Annual General Meeting, 228
Absolute Measurements of Electrical Resistance and Instruments Based on the Temperature Variation of Resistance, Discussion on, 228
Guthrie Lecture by Prof. A. A. Michelson, on Recent Applications of Interference Methods, 439. See 763
New Registering Micro-Photometer, by Dr. W. J. H. Moll, 562
Application of the Ionisation Spectrometer to the Determination of the Structure of Minute Crystals, by Sir W. H. Bragg, 562
Balance Method of Using the Quadrant Electrometer for the Measurement of Power, by H. Parry, 563
Effect of Viscosity on Orifice Flows, by W. N. Bond, 586. See LETTER, 613. See also 718
Viscosity of Water and Low Rates of Shear, by Dr. A. Griffiths and Constance H. Griffiths, 586
Method of Measuring Frequencies, by B. S. Smith and G. F. Partridge, 586
Notes on Vacuum Tubes as Detectors of Electrical Oscillations, by Messrs. Hartshorn and Keeping, 690
Coefficient of Diffusion of Certain Saturated Solutions, by B. W. Clack, 690
Experiments on Thermal Transpiration Currents, by Dr. G. D. West, 690
Reflection of X-Ray Spectrum of Palladium from Fluorspar, by H. Pealing, 711
Intensity of X-Ray Reflection by Diamond, by Sir W. H. Bragg, 711
Micro-Analysis of Gases by the Pirani Pressure Gauge, by Dr. N. R. Campbell, 711
Stability of Atoms, by Prof. Sir E. Rutherford, 773

Physics, Atomic Nuclei, Disruption by Alpha Particles, 381*
— — Structure and Electron Theory, 120, 205, 233*, 265*, 296*, 345*, 379*, 780*
— — Structure, Spectroscopic Investigations, 205 233* 265*
Physics, Electricity and Matter, Relationship, 296*, 345*, 379*
— Elementary Treatise on (Review), 368
— Industrial, French Institute of, 719
— Institute of, Inaugural Meeting, 527
— Isotopes and Atomic Weights, 203*, 344, 380. See *Erratum*, 393
— Molecular Structure and Chemical Combination, 780*
— Particles, Velocity in Thermal Movement, 593
— Solutions, Co-efficient of Diffusion, 690
— Sound, Absolute Measurement, 763*
— Stability of Atoms, 773
— Surface Tension, Measurement of, 602
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Piecework. See *Labour*
Pig-Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Pilot Balloons. See *Aeronautics*
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing*
Pipes, Cast Iron, Effect of Superheated Steam, 717
— Concrete, Manufacture, Centrifugal Process, 299
— Line, Nore-Falls Power Scheme, 312*, 386*. See 248*
— Water, and Fittings, Standard Specifications, 228
— See also *Tubes*
Piping in Steel Ingots, Welding of, 551*, 577
Pirani Pressure Gauge, Micro Analysis of Gases, 711
Piston, Aluminium, Motor-Car Engine, for Constant Clearance, 643*. See 696*
— Rings, Centrifugal Casting Process, 311*
— — Extractor, Internal-Combustion Engines, 192, 488*
Pitch Lake of Trinidad, 591
Pitman's Technical Primers (Review), 784
Pitt, W., the Late, 54. See 111
Pitter Hellocentric Reduction Gear, 236
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Plane-Parallel Surfaces, Lubrication, 54, 75
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Planters Engineering Co., Ltd., Rubber Machinery, 712*
Plastic Deformation, Copper Alloys at High Temperatures, 315, 341*
Plate Bending Press, Hydraulic, 394*
— Boiler, Intercrystalline Fractures, 443, 467*, 469*
— Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Fractures by Blows, 679
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— — Stretching Machine for Straightening, 390*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Platinum Resistance Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Pletts' Slide Rule, 35, 60
Pliers, Spring, for Hardness Tests, 487
Plough, Motor. See *Tractor*
Ploughing Trials, Agricultural Tractors, 299, 526
Plummer Block, Roller-Bearing, for Line Shafting, 440*
Pneumatic Despatch Apparatus, Messages on Ships, 548*
— Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Transport of Grain, 205
— See also *Compressed Air*
"Pointolite" Lamps, Improvements in, 36
Poison Gas Manufacture in Germany, 496
Poisson's Ratio, Determination from Beam Experiments, 701*
Poland, Iron Industry of, 684
Polarised Light. See *Light* and *Optical Investigations, Stress Distribution*
Pollution of Atmosphere, Recording Apparatus, 593, 753
Porous-Pot Type CO_2 Indicator, 565*. See 578
Port Improvements, Newcastle, N.S.W., 227
— of Manchester Warehouses, Methods of Handling Merchandise, 541*, 576*
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portsmouth, Leader Cable for Assisting Navigation, 187*
Position Finder, Darwin-Hill, for Aircraft, 753
Positive Rays, Investigation of Isotopes, 203*, 344. See 380. See *Erratum*, 393
Post Office Telephones, Operating Costs, 528
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Electric, Measurement by Quadrant Electrometer, 563
— Gas. See *Producers; Engines, Gas*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Plant Co., Ltd., Sykes Gear Generator, 520*
— — Hydro-Electric, Canadian, Statistics, 719. See 97*, 127*, 160
— — Hydro-Electric, Drainage and Irrigation, Amritsar, 292
— — Hydro-Electric, Los Angeles, 20,000 h.p. Turbines, 682*
— — Hydro-Electric, Nore Falls, Norway, 248*, 312*, 386*
— — Hydro-Electric, Ontario, Developments, 97*, 127*, 160. See 719
— — Hydro-Electric, River Severn Scheme, 298
— — Industrial, Boiler Efficiency, 232
— — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Stations, Electric, Canadian, Statistics, 719. See 97*, 127*, 160
— — Electric, Daimarnock, Glasgow, 398, 450*, 635*, 703*, 736*, 767*. Accident to Turbo-Generator, 198
— — Electric, Large Turbo-Generators, 435*, 449*, 459, 501*, 532*, 567*, 597*, 630*
— — Electric, London, Proposed Unification, 327. See 80, 527
— — Lea Coal Meter, Tests, 488
— — See also *Power Plant*
— Supply, Electric, New Bills, 180, 327, 527
— — Electric, in Russia, 559
— — Gas and Electric, Comparisons, 233
— — and Storage of Energy, 142
— Tidal, River Severn Scheme, 298
Power Transmission, Geared-Turbine Pinions, 437*
— — Lines, Ontario, Development, 98*
— — Systems, Motor-Cars, Design of, 89*, 124*, 151*. See LETTER, 194
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, Canadian Statistics, 719. See 97*, 127*, 160
— — Enlargement of Cowlyd Reservoir, 237
— — Lochaber and Grampian Schemes, 622*
— — Norwegian Developments, Effect of War, 362
— — Ontario, Recent Developments, 97*, 127*, 160. See 719
— — Queenston-Chippawa Scheme, Niagara Falls, 127*. See 97*, 160
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Pelton Wheels; Turbines, Hydraulic*
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Ship Resistance*
Precision Motor Cycle, Beardmore, 8*
— Temperature Controller, Furnaces, 36, 176, 592
Presidential Address, Institution of Naval Architects, the Duke of Northumberland on the Industrial Situation, 329
— — Institute of Physics, Sir J. J. Thomson, on the Work of the Physicist, 527
— — Optical Society, R. S. Whipple, on the Design and Construction of Scientific Instruments, 659*
— — Royal Meteorological Society, Mr. R. H. Hooker, on Forecasting Crops from Weather, 73
— — Society of Glass Technology, Dr. M. W. Travers, on Quantitative Investigations in the Glass Industry, 563
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressure, Contact, and Stresses Produced, Optical Investigation, 364, 373*, 387*, 439*, 471*. See LETTER, 424
— Distribution in Steam Turbines, 250*. See *Errata*, 293. See LETTER, 563
— Gauge, Pirani, Micro Analysis of Gases, 711
— Produced Collapse of Lead Spheres, 592
Prices of Agricultural Machinery, 720
— of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
"Princess Margaret," S.S., Babcock and Wilcox, Boilers for, 87*
Printing Apparatus, Creed, Wireless Telegraphy 37
— Trades Exhibition, Agricultural Hall, 559
Producer Gas Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
— — Plant, Suction, for Motor Lorries, 739*. See 530
Production Costs, Engineering Work, Before and After War, 537*
— Methods of Increasing (Review), 52
Projection Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 21, 35
Projector, Kinematograph, Kingsley Shutterless, 208*
Propellants for Guns. See *Explosives*
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Bronze, Erosion of, 174
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*
Psychological Factors in Industry and Commerce (Review), 554
Psychology and Education, 674
Pulham Airship Station, 399; Mooring Mast, 423*. See 754
Pullen, F. A., & Co., Exhaust Silencers, 422*
Pulley Blocks, Heavy, Friction Tests, 33
— Bollen, for Cable Haulage, 771*
— Self-Oiling, for Cranes, 192*
Pulsator Speed-Control Apparatus, Ships, 36*
Pulverised Coal, Advantages of, 232
Pump, Air and Vacuum, Pneumatic Despatch Apparatus, 548*
— Centrifugal, the Willey, 116*. See LETTERS, 195, 255* 358, 390
— Feed, and Heater, for Locomotives, Worthington, 42*
— Gas, Humphrey, Theory of, 157*. See LETTER, 195
— Hydraulic, Electrically Driven, Holmes and Guest, Ltd., 394*
— Radial, Three-Throw, Hatfield, for Fire Float, 226*
— Valveless, Roller and Rubber Tube, 771*
Pumping Plant, Hydro-Electric, Drainage and Irrigation, Amritsar, 292
Punch, Automatic, Hardness Tests, 236, 487
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Pyrometers, Electrical, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 36
— Installations, Maintenance of, 693*
— Optical, Standard, Kaye and Griffiths, 592
— Workshop, Absorption Type, "Pyromike," 488
— Voltmeters, "Resilia," Movement, 318*

Q.

QUADRANT Electrometer, Power Measurement by, 563
Queenston-Chippawa Water-Power Scheme, 127*. See 97*, 160
Quenched-Spark System, Wireless Telegraphy (Review), 561. See LETTER, 658
Quenching Cracks, Carbon Steel, Causes of, 579, 595*
— of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

R 36, Passenger Carrying Airship, 454*. See 754
R. 38, British-Built Airship for U.S. Navy, 723
"Radbore" Square-Hole Drilling Attachment, 43*
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiation, Electrons in, 120. See 83
— Heat, Transparency of Liquid Gases, 144
— Low-Temperature, Wave Lengths of Maximum Energy, 144
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
— Solar, Investigations, 144
Radioactive Bodies, Isotopes of, 380*
Radioactivity Experiments, Shimizu-Wilson Cloud Condensation Apparatus, 602*. See 346*, 593, 734, 785
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radium Rays, Effect on Glass, 691
Rafts, Life-Saving, Passenger and Cargo Vessels, 348, 504
Rahbek, K., on a New Physical Phenomenon, 685. See LETTER, 724
Railroad, Pennsylvania, Altoona Testing Plant, Analysis of Boiler Tests, 125*, 218*; Influence on Locomotive Design, 190*, 218*, 245*
— — Feed-Water Heaters, Locomotives, 42*
— — Freight Locomotives, Design and Tests, 190*, 218*, 245*
— — Statistics, 324
— See also *Railways*
Rails, Steel, Internal Fractures, 443, 470*; Internal Strains, 693
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Railway Association, International, Proposed Congress, 623
— Brazilian, Viaduct Reconstruction, 170
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Colwyn Report, 264, 558
— — Grouping System, 620
— — High Capacity Wagons, 130. See LETTER, 180
— — and the Ministry of Transport, 264
— — Results of Electrification, 261
— — State Regulation, New Bill, 620, 687
— — Statistics, 264, 558
— — Working-Men Directors, 620, 687
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Companies, Use of Motor Transport, 460
— Electrification, Results of Working, 261
— French, German War Damage and Repair, 367, 782*
— — Statistics, 145
— Furness, Locomotive for, 356*
— Lancashire & Yorkshire, Traffic Control, 498
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Metropolitan District, Steel Carriages, 12*, 37*, 102*. See 228
— Midland, Locomotive Boiler Tubes, Fractures of, 443, 466*
— — Telegraph Cables, Failure of Lead Sheathing, 418*, 430
— North-Eastern, Goods Locomotive, 222*
— Rolling-Stock, Standardisation of Materials, 617
— — Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives, Wagons*
— South Eastern and Chatham, Strengthening of Cannon Street Bridge, 169
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— United States, Government Control, 175
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— See also *Railroad* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall Maps, Method of Constructing, 225
Ramage & Ferguson Ltd., Launch of Motor and Sailing Ship "Kobenhavn," 550
Rammer, Mechanical, for Concrete-Block Machines, 496*
Ransom, H. B., the Late, 288
Ransom, W., on Concrete Houses, 526
Ransome Machinery Co. (1920), Ltd., Tar-Macadam Plant, 497*
Ransome and Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., Manufacture of Ball and Roller Bearings, 415*, 445*
Rateau Type Turbo-Generators, Dalmarnock Power Station, 450*, 703*, 736*, 767*; Accident to, 198
Rating, Economic, Steam Turbines, 532*
Rawdon, H. S., on Internal Fractures in Steel Rails, 443, 470*
Rawson, E., on Calibration of Extensometers, 69*
Rays, Electric. See *Alpha; Positive; Röntgen*
Reactions, Chemical. See *Chemistry*
Reavell-Mossay Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Hammer, 775*
Recalescence Control, Tungsten Steel, Effect, 579
Reconstruction, French Devastated Areas, German Attitude, 494. See 366, 604*, 670*, 782*
— Trade Prospects for 1921, 18. See LETTER, 106
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Record Engineering Co., Ltd., Internal-Combustion Engine, 565*
Recorder, CO_2, Uehling Continuous, 626*
— Machine Running, 580*. See 36
Recording Extensometer, Textile Yarns, 753*
Rectangular Blocks, Stress Distribution, Optical Investigation, 373*, 387*, 439*. See 364, 424
Rectifiers, Mercury-Vapour, for Alternating Currents, 36
Redhill, Asphalt-Mixing Plant, Road Construction, 205
Reducing Gases, Action on Heated Copper, 315, 729*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
Refractory Materials, American Practice, 695
— — Crushing Strength at High Temperatures, 647
— — Glass Manufacture, Corrosion of, 356
— — See also *Firebricks; Fireclays*
Refrigeration, Ammonia Compressors, Non-Condensable Gases, 399
— Foodstuffs, Scientific Principles, 456
— See also *Cold Stores*
Refuse, Fork Grab for Handling, 74*
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regent Shears, Ltd., Plate Shearing Machine, 287*
Registry, Shipping, British Corporation, Work of, 266
Regulations, Shipping, History of, 237
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*

Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relativity, Dr. F. W. Lanchester on, 477*, 514*. See LETTER, 613
— Work of Mount Wilson Observatory, 763
Relay, Selenium, for Cable Telegraphy, 37
Remington, A. A., on Limit Gauging, 441*, 480*. See 518, 537
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Renault Tractor, Transport on Snow, 235*. See 203
Repair, Crystal Palace Structure, 510*
— Diesel Engine Frame, Electric Welding, 786*
— French Colliery Shafts, 366, 604*
— Ship, Tests of Welds, 220, 221. See 239*
— Worn Parts, by Nickel Deposition, 655; by Electric Welding Machine, 176
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Report, Air Ministry Competitions, 50. See 486*
— British, on German Chemical Works, 495
— Colwyn, British Railways, 264, 558
— Commission on Nile Irrigation, 19
— Electrical Trades Research Association, 754
— Empire Motor Fuels Committee, 238. See 687
— Lubrication Committee, 54, 75, 194, 358, 390*. See 429
— Manchester Steam Users' Association, 585. See 717
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 500
— Petrol Explosion on Barge at Millwall, 623
— Prices of Agricultural Machinery, 720
— Railways and Road Transport, 460
— Safety and Economy, Civil Aviation, 781
— United States Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 51, 59, 228, 307, 440, 465, 528, 698, 738
Research Association, Cast Iron, 749. See LETTER, 785
— — Electrical Trades, 754
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, 500
— Industrial, Electrical Insulating Materials, 482*
— — Motor-Car Industry, Programme, 498
— — Products of Rudge-Whitworth Laboratory, 487. See 236
— Naval, Necessity for, 79
— Scientific and Applied, 557, 686
— Work, Army Motor Transport, 17. See 109, 138
— Workers' Inventions and the Patent Law, 780
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Cowlyd, North Wales, Enlargement of, 237
— New, Metropolitan Water Board, 14
"Resilia." Movement for Pyrometer Voltmeters, 318*
Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
— Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— to Traction, Motor Cycles, 590
— Welding. See *Welding*
Retaining Wall, Ferro-Concrete, Dalmarnock Power Station, 636*
Reversible Rudder, Kitchen, M.S. "Alca," 358*
Reversing Gears, Marine Oil Engines, 72*, 168*, 647*. See *Erratum*, 683
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., Switchgear, Dalmarnock Power Station, 767*
Rheinhausen Works, Krupp's, 225
Rhine, Navigation, Swiss Maritime Traffic 267, 776
Rhodesia, Industrial Resources, 381
Ricardo, H. R., on Aero Engine Developments, 28*, 57*; on Supercharging of Petrol Engines, 652
Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Plate Stretching Machine, 390*
Rice Straw, Alcohol Manufacture from, 687
Richardson, J., on Marine Oil Engines, 427
Rideal, Dr. E. K., on Catalysis in Industrial Chemistry, 363; on the Fuel Cell, 593
Rifle Cartridge Cases, Spontaneous Cracking, 444, 453
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Ringrose, H. T., on Combustion Control, 565*. See 578
Rings, Ball-Bearing, Scale Chuck for Grinding, 416*
— Piston, Extractor for, 192, 488*
Ringstay Joint, Economiser Tubes, 638*
River Mersey, Ferro-Concrete Bridge, Warrington, 158*. See *Addendum*, 207
— Nile, Assuan Dam, Discharge through Sluices, 499
— — Irrigation Projects, 19
— Rhine Navigation, Swiss Maritime Traffic, 267, 776
— Severn, Tidal Power and Crossing Facilities, 298
— Welland, Canalisation of, Lidgerwood Cableway, 129*
Riveter, Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
Roads, British, Classification of, 429
— Concrete, Walker-Weston Reinforcement, 169*
— Construction, Asphalt-Mixing Plant, Redhill, 205
— — Concrete, United States, 689
— — Employment of Ex-Service Men, 20
— — Jaeger Concrete-Mixing Machine, 229
— — and Maintenance, Motor Transport, 130
— — Tar-Macadam Plant for, 497*
— Control and Administration, 131
— Damage by Extraordinary Traffic, Law Case, 494
— Locomotives, Heavy, Weights of, 131
— — See also *Motor*; *Tractor*
— Materials, United States Army, Disposal of, 653
— Transport, Army, Government Design for Motor Vehicles, 231. See 18, 138
— — Development of, 429
— — by Railway Companies, 460
Robb, A. M., on Deflections of Bulkheads and Ships, 385, 407*
Robertson, Sir R., on War Developments of Explosives, 623
Robinson Superheaters, Marine Boilers, S.S. "Mendoza," 266*
Rock-Crushing Plant, Queenston-Chippawa Water Power Scheme, 128*
— Channelling Machines, Sullivan, 129*
Rockets for Investigating Atmosphere, 145
Rödberg Dam, Nore Falls, Power Plant, 386*
Rods, Rubber, Forcing Machine for, 714*
Rolled Aluminium, Recrystallisation on Heating, 302*, 316
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Mill, Flour, "Midget" Self-Contained, 131*
— Weir, Rödberg Dam, Nore Falls Power Plant, 386*
Rolling Aluminium, Structural Changes during, 302*. See 316
— Mills, Cradock's Wire-Rope Works, 574*
— — French, German Destruction, 670*
— of Ships. See *Ships*
— Stock, Standardisation of Materials, 617
— — See also *Carriages*; *Locomotives*; *Wagons*
Rome Congress, International Railway Association, 623
Röntgen Rays Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 21
— — Effect on Glass, 691
— — Electrons and Production of, 121
— — Examination of Grenade Boxes, 532*
— — Examination of Materials by, 414*. See 532*, 609, 727*, 757*
— — Filtration of, 414*
— — Industrial Applications, 414*, 532*. See 609, 727*, 757*
— — Outfit, Portable, for Workshop Use, 532*
— — Recent Developments, 412*
— — Reflection by Diamond, 711
— — Spectra of Metals, 379*, 413*, 711
— — Spectrographic Investigations of Iron and Steel, 609, 727*, 757*
— — Transformers and Induction Coils for Generating, 413
— — Tubes, Coolidge and Lilienfeld, 413*
— — Tubes, Recent Developments, 413*
— — Wave Lengths Generated, 413*
Roof Principals, Electrically-Welded, 55*, 323*
Roofing Materials at Building Exhibition, 517
Rope Pulley, Self-Oiling, for Cranes, 192*
— Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Ropeway, Aerial. See *Wire Ropeway*
Rosenhain, Dr. W., on Failure of Metals by Prolonged and Internal Stresses, 429
Rotary Engine. See *Engine*; *Aeronautics*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Shears, Sheets and Plates, 353*. See 236
Rotating Fluids, Experiments with, 557
Rotors, Turbine, Balancing Machines for, 74*, 195, 255, 334, 658
Roumanian Industry in 1920, 380
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Agricultural Society See *Agricultural*
— Army Service College, Instructors Salary, 109. See LETTER, 138. See also 17
— Dockyards, Master Shipwrights, 16th and 17th Centuries. 411, 509, 544, 603
— — Proposed Reductions, 329, 560

Royal Institution:

Progress of Geology in India, by Sir G. P. Lenox-Conyngham, 137
Cloudland Studies, by Sir J. Dewar, 144
Spectroscopy, by Prof. A. Fowler, 205 233*, 255*
Electricity and Matter, by Sir E. Rutherford, 296*, 345*, 379*
Severn Crossings and Tidal Power, by W. A. Talt, 298
Electrosynthesis in Organic Chemistry, by Sir J. Walker, 560
Some War Developments in Explosives, by Sir R. Robertson, 623
Elasticity, by A. Mallock, 701*
Absolute Measurement of Sound by Dr. A. G. Webster, 763*
Chemical Combination and the Structure of the Molecule, by Sir J. J. Thomson, 730*

Royal Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Naval Cordite Factory, Fume Precipitation Plant, 94*

Royal Society:

Magnetic-Mechanical Analysis of Manganese Steel, by Sir R. A. Hadfield, S. R. Williams and I. S. Bowen, 107
Discussion on Isotopes, 344. See *Erratum*, 393
Researches on Brown Coal and Lignite, by Prof. W. A. Bone, 359
Exhibition of Scientific Instruments and Apparatus, 591, 752*

Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
Rubber, Aerated, "Onazote," 713
— Bands, Testing Machine for, 236
— Crêping Machine, 712*
— Energy Storage Capacity of, 317*
— Goods, Manufacture (Review), 575
— Industries Exhibition, Agricultural Hall, 712*
— Manufacturing Process, Davidson & Co., Ltd., 712
— Mixing and Sheeting Machine, 714*
— New Process for Vulcanising, 146
— Properties of, 317*
— Scrap, Washing Machine for, 712*
— Tubes and Rods, Forcing Machine, 714*
Rudder, Balanced, Spade Type, Design of, 349, 370*
— Kitchen, Motor Ship "Alca," 358*
Rudge-Whitworth Research Laboratory, Products of, 487. See 236
Rumbling Barrel, Sand Blast, Castings, 725*
Running Recorder for Textile Machinery, 590*. See 36
Runways, Overhead, Manchester Warehouses, 542*, 577*
Rusett, E. W. de, the Late, 649
Russia, Electric Power Supply in, 559
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Rutherford, Sir E., on Electricity and Matter, 296*, 345*, 379*

S.

Saar Coal, Coking of, 613
Sacks, Portable Conveyors and Stacking Machines for, 543*
Safety and Economy in Civil Aviation, Report, 781
— Fuels for Aeroplane Engines, 30
— of Life at Sea. See *Life-Saving*; *Water-Tight Sub-Division*
Sailing Ships with Auxiliary Oil Engines, 550, 647*. See *Erratum*, 683
Salt Solutions, Intercrystalline Fractures of Steel Plates in, 443, 469*
Salvage Work, Hopper Dredger "Silurus," 5*, 32*; French Steamer "Moduana," 564
"San Fernando," S.S., Geared Turbines, Wear of Teeth, 347, 369*. See *Errata*, 358
Sand-Blast Plant Cleaning Castings, 725*, 727
— Filters, Adsorption in, 759*
— Oil-Bearing, Pechelbronn, Mining Operations, 202
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scale Chuck for Grinding Rings, 416*
Scales for Scientific Instruments, 661
Schools. See *Education*
Science, Administration of, 686
— of Education (Review), 674
— Pure and Applied, Research in, 557
Scientific Apparatus Exhibitions, British Industries Fair, 237; Physical and Optical Societies', 21, 35*; Royal Society Soirée, 591, 752*
— Instruments, Design and Construction of, 659*
— — Industry, Present Position, 659
— — Management. See *Works Management*
— Methods in Aeronautics, 557. See 453
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Workers, National Union of, 453, 490, 686
Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— Lochaber and Grampian Water-Power Schemes, 622*
— Mining Institute of. See *Mining*
"Scottish Standard," Motor Tank Ship, Launch of, 492
Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Geared Turbines, S.S. "Clan MacTaggart," 108*
Scouts. See *Warships*
Screens, Electric Vibrating Device for, 774*
Screw Micrometer Gauge, Spring Mounting, the "Millimike," 487
— and Nuts in Scientific Instruments, 661*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*; *Aeronautics*
Scutching Machine for Flax Fibre, 614*
Sea Traffic, Maintenance during Great War (Review), 83. See 463
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Season Cracking of Brass, 300. See also *Faraday Society*
Sebabna Mines, Ore-Loading Plant, 117* See 111
Secondary Stresses in Bridges, 463
Seepage Experiments, Hydraulic-Fill Dam Construction, 183, 211*
Segregates and Blow Holes in Steel, Welding of, 551*, 577
Selenium Relay for Cable Telegraphy, 37
Semi-Portable Engine. See *Engine*
Sennar, Proposed Dam at, 19
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Separating Machine, Cockle Seed, for Grain, 714
Series Lines in Spectra, 121, 233*, 265*. See 205
Setters-up, Machine-Tool, Wages of, 365
Severn Tidal Power Scheme and Crossing Facilities, 298
Sewage Disposal Works, Auckland, N.Z., 358
— Purification Plant, Daw's, 102
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sewer, Outfall, Sydney, N.S.W., Construction, 358
Shaft, Colliery, French, German Destruction and Repair, 366, 604*
— Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Flexible Pinion, Geared Turbines, 788*
— and Holes, Fitting of. See *Gauges*; *Gauging*
— Steel, Fracture by Impulsive Rotation, 670
— Turbine, Critical Speed of, 99*. See *Errata*, 138
— Vibration and Wear of Teeth, Geared Turbines, 347, 369*. See *Errata*, 358
Shafting, Line, Roller-Bearing Plummer Block, 440
Shaker, Electric, for [illegible] 774*
Shannon, D. M., on Marine Oil Engines, 398
Shaw, J. C., on Marine Oil Engines, 754
Shear Stress, Effect on Ship Deflections, 385, 408*
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheds, Airship. See *Airship* under *Aeronautics*
Sheet Aluminium, Recrystallisation on Heating, 302*, 316
— Metal, Rotary Shears for, 353*. See 236
— — Work, Treatise on (Review), 755
— Steel, Effect of Copper on Corrosion, 213
Sheeting Machines for Rubber, 712*, 714*
Shimizu-Wilson Cloud Condensation Apparatus, 692*. See 246*, 593, 724, 785
Ship Canal. See *Canal*; *Navigation, Inland*
Ships under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 50, 495
— Deflections of Bulkheads and Hull Structure, 385, 407*
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motor Ships*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Framing, Superfluous Longitudinal Members, 350, 376*. See LETTER, 390
— Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 102
— Launching. See *Launching*
— Lighting, Acetylene Gas for, 587
Ships, Mechanical Appliances for Loading and Unloading, 117*, 149*, 184*. See 111. See LETTER, 195
— Model Experiments, Bilge Keels and Gyroscopes, 208*
— — Experiments, Design of Balanced Rudders, 349, 370*
— — Experiments, Effect of Rolling on Power, 210*
— — Experiments. See also *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motor Ships*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Navigation, Leader Cable for Assisting, Portsmouth, 187*
— Needham's Speed-Control Apparatus, 36*
— Pneumatic Transmission of Messages on, 548*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Propellers*
— Repairs, Tests of Welds, 220, 221. See 239*
— Resistance, Comparisons of British and German Battleships, 337*, 339. See 330
— — Effect of Rolling, 210*
— Rolling of, Effect of Bilge Keels and Gyroscope, 208*
— — Effect on Power, 210*
— — of, Stabilising Gyroscopes, Forgings for, 550*
— Rudders, Balanced, Design of, 349, 370*
— Sailing "Neppo," with Auxiliary Oil Engine, 647*. See *Erratum*, 683
— — "Kobenhavn," with Auxiliary Diesel Engines, 550
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— for Shallow Water, Hydraulic Propulsion, 237
— Stabilising Gyroscopes, Comparisons with Bilge Keels, 208*
— — Gyroscopes, Forgings for, 550*
— Transverse Bulkheads, Spacing of, 384, 403*
— Water-Tight Sub-Division. See *Water-Tight*
— See also *Ferro-Concrete*; *Marine*; *Motor Ships*; *Shipping*; *Steamers*; *Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Deflections of Bulkheads and Hull Structure, 385, 407*
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— German Post War, 225
— Launching Ways, Coefficients of Friction, 385. See 407*
— Naval, 16th and 17th Centuries, 411, 509, 544, 603
— — See also *Warships*,
— Oil-Tight Bulkheads for Tank Steamers, 220
— Production and Demand for Shipping, 186*
— Spacing of Transverse Bulkheads, 384, 403*
— Superfluous Longitudinal Members, 350, 376*. See LETTER, 390
— Tallows for Launching Ships, 385, 405*
— Tests of Welds, 220, 221. See 239*
— Vessels under Construction, Statistics, 50, 495
— —, Launched, Statistics, 102
— Water-Tight Sub-Division. See *Water-Tight*
— Work of British Corporation, 266
— Yards, Organisation of, 328
— See also *Steamers*; *Naval*; *Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 22
— Demand for, and Shipbuilding Production, 186*
— Merchant, Protection during Great War (Review), 83. See 463
— — War Work of (Review), 463. See 83
— Regulations, History of, 237
— Survey and Registry of, Work of British Corporation, 266
Shipwrights, Master, 16th and 17th Centuries, 411, 509, 544, 603
Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shore Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Show. See *Exhibition*
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Sieves, Electric Vibrating Device for, 774*
Signalling Lamps, Flash Photometer for Testing, 104*. See 36
Silberrad, Dr. O., on Propeller Erosion, 174
Silencers, Exhaust, Motor Ships and Submarines, 422*
"Silent Record" Internal-Combustion Engine, 556*
Silica Bricks. See *Firebricks*
Silk, Varnished, Researches on, 483
Silos, Grain, in New South Wales 593
"Silurus," Hopper Dredger, Salvage Operations, 5*, 32*
Silver Particles, Velocity in Thermal Movement, 593
Similarity, Law of, Turbine Design, 571
Simon, H., Ltd., Portable Elevators and Conveyors, 543*; Tiering Machine for Crates, 576*
"Simplex" Cross-Cut Saw for Stone, 517*
— Deck and Floor Planing Machines, 497
Skipsey, A., on a Vulcanisation Process, 146
Slabs, Concrete, Building Construction, 526
Slag. See *Metallurgy*
Slide Rule, Circular, Gear Calculations, 522
— — Davis-Pletts, for Mathematical Functions, 35, 60
Slip Gauges, British Manufacture, 236
— Lines and Twinning in Electrolytic Iron, 583*
Slit, Spectroscope, Design of, 660*
Sluices, Assuan Dam, Measurement of Discharge, 499
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, H. J., on the Mechanical Loading of Ships, 117*, 149*, 184*. See 111. See LETTER, 195
Smokeless Powder. See *Explosives*

Snap, Wilkford, Pneumatic Hammers, 301*
Snow, Motor Transport over, Trials of Vehicles, 201, 234*
— Weight-Bearing Power, 203, 234
Soames, A., Current Limiter for Arc Welding, 562
Società Esercizio Bacini, S.S. "Esperia," 529
Société Générale de Transports Maritimes à Vapeur, S.S. "Mendoza," 136*, 193*, 256*
Societies, Engineering. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Society, Women's Engineering, 653
Södeberg Continuous Electrode, Arc Furnaces, 156
Sodium-Vapour Vacuum Tube, 60
Soil, Water Flow through, Experiments on, 183, 211*
Solar Radiation, Investigations, 144
— — and Temperature of Steelwork, 124
— Spectrum, Investigations, 265
— See also *Sun*
Soldiers, Disabled, Training of, 176
— Discharged, Employment on Road Construction, 20
Soliani, N., on the Future of Warships, 25*. See 40
Solutions, Coefficient of Diffusion, 690
Somerset Dam, Hydraulic-Fill Construction, 182*. See 211*
Soudan, Irrigation Projects, Report on, 19
Sound, Absolute Measurement of, 763*
— Absorption by Rigid Walls, 291
— Heterodyne Frequency Measurements, 586
— in Nature, 21
— Velocity from Moving Source, 120
South Africa, Durban, Coal-Shipping Plant, 150*. See 112
— — Rhodesia, Industrial Resources, 381
— American Service, S.S. "Mendoza," for, 136*, 193*, 256*
— Eastern and Chatham Railway, Strengthening of Cannon Street Bridge, 169
— West Monsoon, 334
— — Notes from, 15, 45, 77, 107, 139, 171, 199, 229, 259, 292, 325, 393, 425, 457, 491, 523, 555, 587, 617, 649, 683, 715, 747, 777. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 14, 44, 76, 106, 138, 170, 198, 228, 258, 292, 324, 359, 392, 424, 456, 490, 522, 554, 587, 616, 649, 682, 715, 746, 776. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southwark Bridge, Construction, 280*; Opening, 719
Spade-Type Balanced Rudders, Design of, 349, 370*
Spanish Motor Ship "Alca," with Kitchen Rudder, 358*
Spars, Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
Specifications, Standard. See *Standard; Standardisation*
Spectra, Röntgen-Ray, Metals, 379*, 413*, 711. See 609, 727*, 757*
— Series Lines, in, 121, 233*, 265*. See 205
— Solar and Stellar, Investigations, 265
Spectrograph, Vacuum, Hilger's Fluorite, 21
Spectrographic Investigations, Röntgen Ray, Iron and Steel, 609, 727*, 757*
Spectrometer, Ionisation, Determination of Crystal Structure, 562
Spectroscope Slit, Design, 660*
Spectroscopic Investigations, Atomic Structure, 205, 233*, 265*
Spectroscopy, Development, 205, 233*, 265*
Spectrum, Helium, Investigations, 265*
— Hydrogen, Investigations, 233*
— Röntgen Ray, Palladium, from Fluorspar, 711
Speed Changing Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— Control Apparatus, Needham's Pulsator, 36*
— Indicator, Stroboscopic, Prof. Robertson's, 36
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Portable Conveyors and Stacking Machines for Bags, 543*
Sperry Gyroscopes, Ship Stabilising, Comparisons with Bilge Keels, 208*; Forgings for, 550*
Spheres, Lead, Collapse of, Pressures Produced, 592
Spindles, Turbine, Critical Speed of, 99*. See *Errata*, 138
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Spitsbergen, Coal Mining in, 461
Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, 173
— Cracking, Metals. See *Faraday Society*
Springs, Employment in Scientific Instruments, 660*
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Square-Hole Drilling Attachment, "Radbore," 43*
Stability of Ships. See *Ships*
Stacking Elevator, Portable, for Sacks, &c., 544*
— Hoists for Bales, &c., 542*, 576*
Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
Staircase-Making, Woodworking Machine for, 618*
Stamping Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
Stanchions, Electrically-Welded, Foundry Buildings, 323*
Standardisation, Airship Data, 349
— Limit Gauging Systems, 441*, 480*, 518, 537
— Motor-Car Industry, 743. See 244
— Tests for Welds, 230*, 239*
Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— Optical Pyrometer, Kaye & Griffiths, 592
— Paraffin Carburettor, Motor-Cars, 355
— Specifications, Water Pipes and Fittings, 238; Benzol Motor Fuel, 244
— U.S., Bureau of. See *United States*
Star Diameters, Measurement of, 430, 763
— Spectra, Investigations, 265
Starting Device, Electric, Vickers-Petters Oil Engine, 656*
State Control, United States Railways, 175
— Regulation, British Railways, New Bill, 620, 687
— Subsidies for Civil Aviation, 41, 263, 337, 743
Stationery Trades Exhibition, Agricultural Hall, 559
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistical Society, Royal, R. H. A. Pearson, on Engineering Costs, 537*
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Stead, Dr. J. E., on Oxygen in Iron, 627*. See 608
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Consumption, Locomotives, at Various Cut-Offs, 245*
— — Turbines, Improvements in, 502*, 532*, 598*. See 459
— — See also *Trials; Coal Consumption*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Fittings Co., Ltd., Water Tap, 625*
— Flow through Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— Properties of, Prof. Callendar's Work, 63, 93*. See *Erratum*, 137. See LETTER, 424
— Raising by Hot Coke in Gas Works, 692,
— Superheated, Effect on Cast-Iron Pipes, 717
— Superheater. See *Superheater; Superheated*
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Users' Association. See *Manchester*
— Wagon. See *Motor Wagon: Tractor*
Steamer "Antonia," Cunard Line, Launch, 366
— "Cantigny," U.S. Transport, Lovekin Condensers for, 158*. See LETTERS, 180*, 531, 563
— "Clan MacTaggart," with Geared Turbines, 108*
— under Construction, Statistics, 50, 495
— Design of Balanced Rudders, 349, 370*
— "Esperia," Italian Passenger, 529*
— "Friederich der Grosse." See "*Huron*"
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— "Giulio Cesare," for Navigazione Generale Italiana, 323*
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Huron," Forgings for Stabilising Gyroscopes, 550*
— Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 102
— Launching of. See *Launching*
— Mechanical Appliances for Loading and Unloading, 117*, 149*, 184*. See 111. See LETTER, 195
— "Meduana," Salvage Operations, 564
— "Mendoza," South-American Service, 136*, 193*, 256*
— Merchant, Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, 86*
— — Protection during the War (Review), 83
— — War Work of (Review), 463
— Needham's Speed-Control Apparatus, 36*
— Passenger and Cargo, Life-Saving Appliances, 348, 504
— "Princess Margaret," Babcock & Wilcox Boilers for, 87*
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— Rolling of. See *Ships, Rolling of*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— "San Fernando," Geared Turbines, Wear of Teeth, 347, 369*. See *Errata*, 358
— Tank, Oil-Tight Bulkheads for, 229
— Transverse Bulkheads, Spacing of, 384, 403*
— Turbine, Comparisons with Motor Ships, 754
— Water-Tight Sub-Division of. See *Water-Tight*
— "Zarate," Meat-Carrying, Launch of, 410
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel Balls for Ball Bearings, Manufacture, 445*
— Carbon, Causes of Quenching Cracks, 579, 595*
— Carriages, Metropolitan-District Railway, 12*, 37*, 102*. See 228
— Case-Hardening of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Castings, Light, Production, 621. See 558
— Chinese, Analysis and Tests, 184
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Effect of Abrasion on Hardness, 225
— Electric, Cost of Manufacture, 266
— Failure under Prolonged and Internal Stress. See *Faraday Society*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Forgings, Gyroscope Wheels, 550*
— Frame Buildings, Electrically Welded, 55*, 323*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— High-Tensile, Concrete Reinforcement, 113
— Industry, German Post-War, 141, 225
— Ingots, Welding of Blow Holes and Segregates, 551*, 577
— Intercrystalline Fractures. See *Faraday Society*
— Magnetic Properties at Low Temperatures, 592
— Manganese, Magnetic and Mechanical Properties, 107
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Plates, Fracture by Blows, 679
— — Hydraulic Bending Press, 394*
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— — Stretching Machine for Straightening, 390*
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Röntgen Spectrographic Investigations, 609, 727*, 757*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Shafts, Fractures by Impulsive Rotation, 679
Steel Sheets, Effect of Copper on Corrosion, 213
— — Special, for Large Forgings, 365
— — for Marine Engineering, 262
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests* (*Materials*)
— Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Tool, Hardening Media for, 424. See 400
— Tungsten, Effect of Controlling Recalescence, 579
— — Prevention of Hardening Cracks, 579
— Wire, Electrical Hardening and Tempering Plant, 76*
— Works. See Works
Steelwork, Structural, Airship Sheds, and Erection, 420
— — Electrically Welded Buildings, 55*, 323*
— — Repairs to Crystal Palace, 510*
— — Secondary Stresses in, 463
— — Temperature in Sun, 124
Stellar Spectra, Investigations of, 265
Stern, Prof. O., Experiments on the Velocity of Particles, 593
Stethoscope, Microphone, for Bearings, Gardner's, 546*
Stiles, Prof. W., on Cold Storage, 456
Stimpson Equipment Co., Mitchell Vibrating Screen, 774*
Stokers, Chain-Grate, Tests of Lea Coal Meters, 488
Stokes Castings, Ltd., Centrifugal Casting Process, 311*
Stone, Cross-Cut Saw for, 517*
Stoney, Dr. G., on Pressure Distribution in Steam Turbines, 250*. See *Errata*, 293. See LETTER, 563
Stoppages, Textile Machinery, Instrument for Recording, 580*. See 36
Storage of Coal, Spontaneous Combustion, 173
— Facilities, Oil Fuel, H.M. Navy, 653
— Gas, of Apples, 593, 753
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., Self-Oiling Pulley for Cranes, 192*
Straightening Steel Plates, Stretching Machine for, 390*
Strain, Internal, in Steel. See *Faraday Society*
Strain Meter, Optical, Torsion Tests, 279*
— See also *Stress*
Strained Metals and Alloys, Birth and Growth of Crystals, 307*. See 316
Stranding Machines, Cradock's Wire-Rope Works, 575*
Stratification of Charge, Petrol Engines, 57* 143, 652, 679, 785
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Streets. See *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— in Bulkheads and Ships, 385, 407*
— Distribution, Dalby Test Piece, Optical Investigation, 473*. See 364, 424
— — Rectangular Blocks, Optical Investigation, 373*, 387*, 439*. See 364, 424
— — Tensile Tests, Effect of Lateral Contacts, Optical Investigation, 440*, 471*. See 364, 424
— — Tension Test Pieces, Optical Investigation, 1*, 473*. See 364, 424
— in Electro-Deposited Metals, 583
— Internal and Prolonged, Failure of Metals by. See *Faraday Society*
— in Lathe Tools and Work, Optical Investigation, 752*
— Produced by Contact Pressures, Optical Investigation, 364, 373*, 387*, 439*, 471*. See LETTER, 424
— Secondary, in Bridges, 463
— in Steam Turbines, 452, 568
— in Submarines, 331, 662*
— in Submerged Cylindrical and Elliptical Shells, 331, 662*
Stretching Machine, Hydraulic, for Straightening Plates, 390*
Strikes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Stroboscopic Speed Indicator, Prof. Robertson's, 36
Stromeyer, C. E., Report to Manchester Steam Users' Association, 585. See 717
Structural Design of Aeroplanes. See *Aeroplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structure, Atomic, Spectroscopic Investigations, 205, 233*, 265*
— — of Diamond, 121
— — and Electron Theory, 120, 205, 233*, 265*, 296*, 345*, 379*, 780*
— Crystal, Ionisation Spectrometer for Determining, 562
— Molecular, and Chemical Combination, 780*
Structures, Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Stud-Making Machine, Herbert Automatic, 252*
Students, Engineering, in Germany, 586
Stürler, Col. L. von, the Late, 238
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., Contract Appeal Case, 653
Sub-Division of Ships. See *Water-Tight*
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
— Cable for Assisting Navigation, Portsmouth, 187*
— Mines. See *Mines*
— Telegraphs. See *Telegraphs*
Submerged Cylindrical and Elliptical Shells, Stresses in, 331, 662*
Subsidies, Civil Aviation, 41, 263, 337, 743
Subsoil Drainage Plant, Amritsar, 292
Suction Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— — Producer. See *Producer*
Sugar Manufacture, Treatise on (Review), 147
Sugden, T., & Co., Ltd., Superheaters for Marine Boilers, 37*
Sul Espirito Santo Viaduct, Reconstruction, 170
Sullivan Rock-Channelling Machines, 129*
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, Cottrell Plant for Fume Treatment, 94*
— — Manufacture, Tentelew Process, 96
Sun's Rays, Temperature of Steelwork, 124
— Spectrum, Investigations of, 265
— Spots and Magnetic Storms, 753
— See also *Solar*
Supercharging in Petrol Engines, 652
Superheated Steam, Effect on Cast-Iron Pipes, 717
Superheater, Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, 88*, 637*
— Flue Tubes, Locomotives, Fractures of, 443, 466*
— Locomotive, See *Locomotive*
— Marine Boilers, Sugden's, 37*; Babcock & Wilcox, 88*. See 637*; Robinson, 256*
Superheating, Effect on Locomotives, 218
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Tension, Measurement of, 692
— — Molten Metals, 558
— — Phenomena, 35
Survey and Registry of Shipping, Work of British Corporation, 266
Surveying in India, Progress of, 137
— Instruments, British Industries Fair, 237
— Treatise on (Review), 283
Surveyor's Level, Cooke Internal-Focussing, 680*
Sussex Iron Industry, 148
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., S.S. "Mendoza," 136*, 193*, 256*
Italian Liner "Giulio Cesare," 323*
Switchgear, Dalmarnock Power Station, 767*
— Time Lag for, 105*
Switzerland and Rhine Navigation, 267, 776
Sydney, N.S.W., Construction of Outfall Sewer, 358; Grain Elevators, 593
Sykes' Double-Helical Gear Generator, 520*
Syntheses of Hydrocarbons, 560
Synthetic Ammonia, Claude Process, Hydrogen Manufacture, 617
— — Manufacture, Haber Process, 500
— Production, Acetic Acid and Acetone, 720. See *Errata*, 771
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

TAIT, W. A., on the Severn Crossings and Tidal Power, 298
Tallow, Determination of Melting Point, 406. See 385
— for Launching Ships, Experiments on, 385, 405*
— Surfaces, Lubricated, Coefficients of Friction, 385. See 407*
Tamper, Mechanical, for Concrete-Block Machines, 496*
Tangent Tool Co., Ltd., Shearing Machines, 353*. See 236
Tangential Water Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels*
Tank, Experimental, Froude, Rendering Water Tight, 263
— — See also *Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Furnace, Glass Manufacture, Change in Composition, 106; Comparisons of Salt-cake and Soda Ash, 106
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Military Tractors, Brittleness of Steel Plates, 679
— Ships, Motor. See *Motor*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Tap, High-Pressure, for Water Mains, 625*
Tape, Adhesive, Insulating, Researches, 483
Tappet Clearance, Gas Engine, Compensating Gear, 352*
Tar-Macadam Plant, 497*
Tattersall, A. B., & Co., Flour-Milling Plant 131*
Taxation, Motor-Car, Anomalies of, 4
Taylor, G. F., on Scientific Methods in Aeronautics, 557. See 453
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— College and Education. See *Education*
— Primers, Pitman's (Review), 784
Teddington Laboratory. See *National Physical*
Tee Beams, Ferro-Concrete, Diagram for Proportioning, 215*. See LETTER, 334*
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Telegraph Cables, Failure of Lead Sheathing, 418*, 430
Telegraphy, Cable, Selenium Relay for, 37
— Wireless, Creed Printing Apparatus, 37
— — Direction-Finding Apparatus, 37, 592
— — Elementary Treatise on (Review), 368
— — Notes on Thermionic Valves, 36, 690
— — Principles, Practice and Testing (Review), 623
— — Quenched-Spark System (Review), 561. See LETTER, 658
— — Use of Valves for Frequency Measurements, 586
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Stethoscope for Bearings, 546*
— Service, Operating Costs and Number of Subscribers, 528
— Transmission Measurements, Apparatus, 592
— Transmission, Theoretical and Applied (Review), 177
Telephony, Copper-Sulphate Meniscus Microphone, 616
— Johnsen-Rahbek Effect in, 685. See LETTER, 724
— Wireless, Principles, Practice and Testing (Review), 623
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Temperature Controller, Furnace, Freeman Precision, 36, 176, 592
— Effects, Elastic Properties of Metals, 701*
— -Entropy Diagrams, Gas and Oil Engine Cycles, 669*
— Measurement. See *Pyrometry*
— Variations, Europe and N. America, 743
— Zenith, Measurement, 144
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Tenders, Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
"Tennessee," U.S. Battleship, Lovekin Condensers for, 154*. See LETTERS, 180*, 531, 563
Tensile Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Tension, Surface. See *Surface Tension*
Tentelew Process, Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, 96

Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Testing Explosives, Hopkinson's Pressure-Bar Apparatus, 623
— Gauges at N.P.L., 145
— Laboratory. See also *National Physical*
— Machine, Deeley, for Lubricating Oils 708*
— — Worm Gear, Tests of Lubricating Oils, 709*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Plant, Locomotive. See *Altoona*
— Signalling Lamps, Flash Photometer for, 104*. See 36
— Submarines, German Floating Dock, 242*
— See also *Tests (Materials)*; *Trials*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Conductivity, Electrical Insulating Materials, 683
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Dynamometer, North-Eastern Goods Locomotive, 223*
— Efficiency, Turbine Reduction Gears, 789*
— Freight Locomotives, Pennsylvania Railroad, 190*, 218*, 245*
— Friction, Heavy Pulley Blocks, 33
Hydraulic, Boilers, Value of, 585, 717
— Lea Coal Meters, 488
— Locomotive Boiler, Analysis of, 125*, 218*
— Magnetic. See *Magnetic*
— Motor-Car, Varying Compression and Gear Ratios, 696*. See 642*
— Results, Large Steam Turbines, 598*
— Tallows for Ship Launching, 385, 405*
— for Welds, Standardisation of, 220*, 239*
— Wilfley Centrifugal Pump, 116*. See LETTERS, 195, 255*, 358, 390

Tests (Materials):

Alternating Stress Testing Machine for Welds, 240*. See 220
— — Tests, Standard, for Welds, 240*, 241. See 220
Bending and Compression Tests, Combined, Aeroplane Spars, 336*
— Tests, Welds, Standardisation, 220, 239*
— — Wire, Wire-Rope Manufacture, 574
Compression Testing Machine, 500-ton Amsler Hydraulic, 488*
— Tests, Calibration of Extensometers, 69*
— — Stress Distribution in Rectangular Blocks, Optical Investigations, 373*, 387*, 439*. See 364, 424
— — Tallows for Ship Launching, 405*. See 385
Crushing Strength, Refractory Materials, at High Temperatures, 647
Extensometers, Calibration of, 69*
— Optical, for Torsion Tests, 279*
— Recording, for Textile Yarns, 753*
Hardness Testing Appliances, Rudge-Whitworth Laboratory, 487. See 236
— — Apparatus, Tallow, 407*. See 385
— — Machine, Ball, Thin Specimens, 612*
— — Machine, Brinell, for Large Forgings, 680*
— Tests, Ball, Measuring Microscopes for, 35, 355
— — Copper Alloys at High Temperatures, 315, 341*
— — Hadfield Prize, 258
— — Scleroscope, of Steel Balls, 446*
— — Tallows for Ship Launching, 405*. See 385
Impact Tests, Welded Joints, 220. See 239
— — Welding of Cavities in Steel Ingots, 552*. See 577
Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Röntgen Rays, Examination of Materials by, 414*. See 532*, 609, 727*, 757*
Stress Determination, Optical. See *Optical* — in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests, Calibration of Extensometers, 69*
— — Chinese Steel, 184
— — Copper, Effects of Reducing Gases, 729*. See 316
— — Dalby Test Piece, Stress Distribution in, Optical Investigation, 473*. See 364, 424
— — Effect of Rate of Loading, 435. See 430
— — Phosphor-Bronze, Effect of Annealing, 474*. See 444
— — Stress Distribution in, Effect of Lateral Contacts, Optical Investigations, 440*, 471*. See 364, 424
— — Welds, Standardisation, 220, 239*, 241
— — Yarns, Extensometer for, 753*
Tension Test Pieces, Stresses in, Optical Determination, 1*, 473*. See 364, 424
Testing Machine, Alternating Stress, for Welds, 240*. See 220
— — Calibration of Extensometers, 69*
— — Compression, 500-ton Amsler Hydraulic, 488*
— — Hardness, for Thin Specimens, 612*
— — for Rubber Bands, 236
Tests, Concrete for Ship Construction, 54
— Porosity and Volume Changes, Fire Bricks, 45
Torsion Tests, Wire for Wire Ropes, 574*
— — Optical Strain Meter for, 279*
Welds, Standard Tests, 220*, 239*
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Industries, French, German Destruction, 367
— Machinery, Instrument for Recording Stoppages, 580*. See 36
— Yarns, Recording Extensometer for, 753*
Thames Tunnel, Tilbury-Gravesend, Proposed, 528
Thermal Conductivity of Water, 102
— Movement, Velocity of Particles in, 593
— Radiation. See *Heat Radiation*
— Transpiration Currents, 690
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermionic Valves. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Thermit Welding, Treatise on (Review), 755
Thermodynamics, Efficiency of Steam Turbines, 501*, 598*. See 459
— Humphrey Pump, Theory of, 157*. See LETTER, 195
— Nozzle Efficiencies with Air and Steam, 48
— — Pressure-Flow Experiments, 269*, 396
— Pressure Distribution in Steam Turbines, 250*. See *Errata*, 293. See LETTER, 563
— Properties of Rubber, 317*
— — of Steam, Prof. Callendar's Work, 63, 93*. See *Erratum*, 137. See LETTER, 424
— Temperature-Entropy Diagrams, Gas and Oil Engine Cycles, 669*
— Treatise on (Review), 784
Thermometer. See *Pyrometer*
Thermopiles, for Microphotometer, 562
Thompson & Co., Michell Steam Engine, 290*. See *Erratum*, 594
Thomson, Sir J. J., on the Work of the Physicist, 527; on Chemical Combination and Molecular Structure, 780*
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Refitting of M.S. "Kangaroo," 614
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
Thurston, Dr. A. P., on Aeroplane Design, 335*
Thwaites Brothers, Ltd., Friction Lifter for Drop Stamps, 584*
Tidal Power Scheme, River Severn, 298
Tides, Earth, Measurement of, 439
Tiering Machines for Bales, &c., 542*, 576*
Tilbury-Gravesend Tunnel, Proposed, 528
Timbers of the World, Manual of (Review), 85
Time Lag for Switchgear, 105*
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Cans, Plant for Making, 192
— and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tips, Railway-Wagon, Coal-Shipping, 150*. See 111, 636*
Tizard, H. T., on Detonation in Internal-Combustion Engines, 652
Tobacco Storage, Mechanical Handling Appliances, Manchester Warehouses, 577*
Tolerances in Machine Work, See *Gauges*; *Gauging*
Toluene, Effect in Petrol Engines, 28
Tools, Cutting Action of, Optical Investigation, 752*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Room, Ransome and Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., 418*
— Steel. See *Steel*
Toothed Gearing. See *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torque Variations and Wear of Teeth, Geared Turbines, 347*, 369*. See *Errata*, 358
Torsion Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Traction Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Electric. See *Railways*; *Tramways*
Tractive Resistance, Motor Cycles, 590
Tractors, Agricultural, Forthcoming Trials, 299
— — Lincoln Trials, Report, 526
— Caterpillar, Gun Mountings for U.S. Army, 215*
— — Renault, Transport on Snow, 235*. See 203
— Military, Brittleness of Steel Plates, 679
— Motor, for Launching Life Boats, 359
Trade, British, Prospects for 1921, 18. See LETTER, 106
— — Protection from Competition, 589
— Competition, German, in Norway, 362; in Denmark, 631
— Danish, Effect of War, 621
— Disputes. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
— Engineering, Production Costs Before and After War, 537*
— — Proposed Wages Reductions, 525, 559
— — Wage Advances During War, 537, 540
— Exhibitions. See *Exhibition*
— Far Eastern, and British in China (Review), 720
— German, Present Position, 141
— International, Effects of High Wages, 395. See 525
— Machine Tool, and Industrial Situation, 110
— Motor-Car, Position of, 112
— Norwegian, Effect of War, 362
— Prospects, Electrical Industry, 298
— Reconstruction. See *Reconstruction*
— Unions. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
Trading, International Credit System, 589
— — World's Money System, 668
Traffic Control, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, 498
Trafford-Park Warehouses, Methods of Handling Goods, 541*, 576*
Training. See *Education*
Tramway-Car Axle, Roller Bearing for, 449*
— — Design Competition, L.C.C., 205
— Valuation for Compulsory Purchase, 176
— Wheels, Repair by Electric Welding, 176
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transformation, Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Transformers *v.* Induction Coils, X-Ray Generation, 413
Transmission Gear. See *Gear*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motor-Car Details*.
— Heat, in Boiler Flues, Equations for, 137, 180; Graphical Calculations, 702*. See *Erratum*, 754
— Systems, Motor-Car, Design of, 89*, 124*, 151*. See LETTER, 194
Transpiration Currents, Thermal, 690
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*.
— Canal, Possible Development, 131
— Institute of, Manchester Congress, 130. See LETTER, 180; Sir P. Nash on Railway Electrification, 261; A. Watson on Traffic Control on Railways, 498
— Ministry of, Railway Policy, 264; Severn Tidal Power Scheme, 298
— Pneumatic, of Grain, 205
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Roads*; *Motor*
— over Snow, Trials of Vehicles, 202, 234*
— Steamer "Cantigny," Lovekin Condensers for, 153*. See LETTERS, 180*, 531, 563
Transporter, Coal Handling, Dalmarnock Power Station, 636*
— Grab, Coaling Battleships, Devonport, 117*, 184. See 112
— — for Unloading Ships, Han-Yeh-Ping, China, 184*. See 111, 117*
Transverse Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight Sub-Division*
— Tests. See *Bending* under *Tests (Materials)*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Travers, Dr. M. W., on Quantitative Investigations in the Glass Industry, 563
Trevithick's Locomotives, History of, 298
Trials, Agricultural Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Locomotive Boiler, Analysis of, 125*, 218*
— Lovekin Condensers, U.S. Transport "Cantigny," 153*. See LETTERS 180*, 531, 563
— Motor Ship "Yngaren," with Doxford Diesel Engine, 771
— Vehicles, Transport over Snow, 202, 234*
— Vickers-Petters Oil Engine, 656
— Large Steam Turbines, 598*
— Wilfrey Centrifugal Pump, 116*. See LETTERS, 195, 255*, 358, 390
— See also *Tests*
Trinidad and the Origin of Petroleum, 591
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Trough Conveyors, Deposition of Concrete by 479*
Truck, Motor, Electric, Wool Handling, 542*
Tubes, Boiler, Heat Transfer in, Equations for, 137, 180; Graphical Calculations, 702*. See *Erratum*, 754
— Brass, Internal Stresses in, 421*, 430
— Economiser, Ringstay Joint for, 638*
— Locomotive Boiler, Fractures, 443, 466*
— Plate Drilling Machines, 714*
— Rubber, Forcing Machine for, 714*
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— Wells. See *Wells*
— See also *Pipes*
Tumbling Barrel, Sand Blast, Castings, 725*
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Röntgen Ray Spectra, 413*. See 379*
— Steel, Effect of Controlling Recalescence, 579
— — Prevention of Hardening Cracks, 579
Tunhövd Dam, Nore-Falls Power Scheme, 248*
Tunnel, Proposed, Tilbury-Gravesend, 528
— Railway, French, German Destruction and Repair, 782*
Turbines, Gas, Possibilities of, 361
— Hydraulic, 20,000-h.p., Los Angeles, 682*
— — See also *Power Plant*; *Pelton Wheels*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Balancing Machines for Rotors, 74*, 195, 255, 334, 658
— — Corrosion and Erosion of Blades, 632
— — Accidents to, 630. See 198, 460
— — Critical Speed of Shafts, 99*. See *Errata*, 138
— — Design of Exhaust End, 571*
— — Design of, Law of Similarity, 571
— — Design of, Stresses and Factors of Safety, 452, 568
— — Economic Rating of, 532*
— — Geared, Power Transmitted by Pinion, 437*
— — Governing of, 597*. See 632
— — Improvements in Heat Consumption, 502*, 532*, 598*. See 459
— — Large, Recent Developments, 435*, 449*, 459, 501*, 532* 567*, 597*, 630*
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Marine, Lovekin Condensers for, 153*. See LETTERS, 180*, 531, 563
— — Maximum Output at Given Speed, 567*
— — Nozzle Efficiencies with Air and Steam 48
— — Nozzles, Pressure-Flow Experiments, 269*, 396
— — Pressure Distribution in, 250*. See *Errata*, 293. See LETTER, 563
— — and Reciprocating Engines, Comparisons, 361
— — Starting of, 632
— — Thermodynamic Efficiency, 501*, 598*. See 459
— — Thermodynamic Theory, Professor Callendar's Work, 63, 93*. See *Erratum*, 137. *See* LETTER, 424
— — Weights and Dimensions of, 570
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*.
— Steamers. See *Steamers*; *Warships*.
Turbo-Generators, Accidents to, 630. See 198, 460
— — Large, Recent Developments, 435*, 449*, 459, 501*, 532*, 567* 597*, 630*
— — Starting of, 632
— — 15,000 Kw., Rateau Type, Dalmarnock Power Station, 450*, 703*, 736*, 767; Accident to, 198
— — Weights and Dimensions of, 570
Turner, Professor T., on the Casting of Metals, 558. See 621
Turning. See *Machine Tools*.
Twist-Drill Grinder. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*.

U.

UEHLING Continuous CO_2 Recorder, 626*
Ultra-Violet Light, Microscope for, 593, 753; Effect on Glass, 691
Umanski, A. J. V., on Heat Transfer in Flues, 702* See *Erratum*, 754
Underground Railways, London, Steel Rolling Stock for, 12*, 37*, 102*. See 228; Training of Staff, 113
Unemployment. See *Labour*
"Unic" Automatic Air Valve, 456*
Union Electric Welding Co., Ltd., Repair to Diesel-Engine Frame, 786*
Unions, Trade. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
Unit of Force, 595
United Kingdom, Railways of. See *Railways*
— — Shipbuilding of. See *Shipbuilding*
— — Trade of. See *Trade*
— — See also *British*
United States Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Reports, 51, 59, 228, 307, 440, 465, 528, 698, 738
— — Aircraft Carrier, Experiments on Bilge Keels and Gyroscopes, 208*
— — Army, Caterpillar Artillery, 215*
— — Army, Road Materials, Disposal, 653
— — Bureau of Mines, Stenches as Warnings in Mines, 249
— — Bureau of Standards, Tests of Fire Bricks, 45; Effect of Abrasion on Hardness of Steel, 225; Tests for Welds, 239*. See 220; Investigations on Non-Condensable Gases in Ammonia Compressors, 399
— — Concrete-Road Construction, 689
— — Deposition of Concrete by Chutes, 479*
— — Development of Civil Aviation, 51
— — Engineers at Engineering Conference, 772
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Railways, Government Control, 175
— — Railways. See also *Railways*; *Railroads*
— — Reduction Gears for Marine Propulsion, 786*
— — Refractory Materials, Practice, 695
— — Standardisation of Tests for Welds, 220*, 239*
— — See also *America*
Universal Joints, Motor-Car Design, of, 90*
University of Illinois, Investigations on Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, 173
— See also *Education*
Unmarried Engineers, Overseas Appointments, 424
Unwin, Dr. W. C., Presentation of Kelvin Medal to, 140, 523, 560
Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*

V.

VACUUM Pump. See *Pump*
— Spectrograph, Hilger's Fluorite, 21
— Tubes, Absorption of Gases in, 60
— — Sodium-Vapour, 60
— — See also *Röntgen Rays*; *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Valuation, Tramways, Compulsory Purchase, 176
Valve, Automatic Connecting, for Pneumatic Tools, 456*
— — Control, for Water-Driven Centrifugals, 744*
— Draw-off, High-Pressure, for Water, 625*
— Fuel, Diesel Engines, Gland Friction, 24
— Gear, Gas Engine, Tappet Clearance Compensating Device, 352*
— Thermionic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
Valveless Pump, Bennett, Boiler and Rubber Tube, 771*
Van Deventer's Rotary Engine, Patent Case, 351
Vancouver Harbour Developments, 359
Vaporisers, Exhaust-Heated, for Motor Cars, 585*, 644*. See 696*
— Liquid Oxygen, for Breathing Apparatus, 593
— Paraffin, Gienliffer, for Marine Motors, 168*
Variable Speed Gear. See *Gear*; *Motor-Car Details*
Varnished Fabrics, Insulating, Research, 482*
Vaudrey, R. H. N., on Stresses in Brass Tubes, 421*, 430
Velocity of Light, Re-Determination, 430, 763
— of Particles in Thermal Movement, 59
Venturi Meters, Discharge Co-efficients, Hydraulic Paradox, 639. See LETTER, 745*
Veritys, Ltd., Woodfield Stacking Hoists, 542*
Viaduct, Sul Espirito Santo, Brazil, Reconstruction, 170
— See also *Bridges*
Vibrating Device, Electric, for Screens, 774*
Vibrations, Shaft, and Wear of Teeth, Geared Turbines, 347, 369*. See *Errata*, 358
Vibrograph, Mallock, Design of, 661*
Vice. See *Machine Tools*
Vickers, Ltd., Broaching Machine, 236; Ambulance Aeroplane, 321; Launch of Cunard Steamer "Antonia," 366; Industrial Research, Insulating Materials, 482*; Launch of Motor Tank Ship, "Scottish Standard," 492; Marine Diesel Engines, Solid-Injection Type, 492; Motor-Ship "Narraganset," Fuel Consumption, 492; "Viking" Amphibious Seaplane, 496*
Vickers-Petters, Ltd., Oil Engine with Electric Starter, 656*
"Viking" Amphibious Seaplane, 486*
"Vimy" Ambulance Aeroplane, 321
Viscosity, Effect on Flow through Orifices, 586. See LETTER, 613. See also 718
— Molten Metals, 558
— Water, 586
Voltmeters, Pyrometer, "Resilia" Movement for, 318*
Volume Changes, Solids at High Pressures, 701*
Vulcanising Rubber, New Process, 146

W.

"W.R." Continuous CO_2 Indicator, 565*. See 578
Wadkin & Co., Recessing, Housing and Stair-Stringing Machine, 618*
Wages. See *Labour*
Wagons, Coal, Tipping Appliances, 150*, 636*. See 111
— High Capacity, Use on British Railways, 130. See LETTER, 180
— Motor. See *Motor Lorries*; *Tractors*
Wakefield, Wire-Rope Works, G. Cradock & Co., Ltd., 578*
Walker, Sir J., on Electrosynthesis in Organic Chemistry, 560
Walker, R. J., on Reduction Gears for Merchant Ships, 347, 360*. See 428, 490. See *Errata*, 358

Walker, Dr. W. J., on the Humphrey Pump, 157*. See LETTER, 195
Walker-Weston Reinforcement, Concrete Roads, 169*
Wall, Retaining, Ferro-Concrete, Dalmarnock Power Station, 636*
— Sound Absorption by, 291
Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd., Geared Turbines, S.S. "Giulio Cesare," 323
War, European. See *European War*
— Memorial, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 237
— Service, Motor Vehicles for, Suggested Government Design, 231. See 18, 138
Warehouses, Port of Manchester, Methods of Handling Goods, 541*, 576*
Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
— Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
— Use of Mechanical Appliances, 31
Warriner, R., on Reduction Gears, 786*
Warrington Ferro-Concrete Bridge, 158* See *Addendum*, 207

Warships :

Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
Battle Monitors, Semi-Submersible, Italian Designs, 25*. See 40
Battleships *versus* Submarines, 56. See 40, 79. See *Erratum*, 77
— Under-Water Protection, 319, 330, 338, 339, 341, 619. See 79
German Battleship "Baden," Design of, 329, 337*. See 318
— Navy, Floating Dock for Testing Submarines, 242*
— Warships, Comparison with British, 318, 329. See 337*, 619
Guns, Naval. See *Guns*
H.M. Naval Dockyards, Proposed Reductions, 329, 560
— Navy Estimates, 1921–22, 328, 653
— — Experiment on Hull Deflections, H.M.S. "Wolf," 408*. See 385
— — Grab Transporter, Coaling Battleships, Devonport, 117*, 184. See 112
— — Leader Cable at Portsmouth, 187*
— — Maintenance of Sea Traffic during War (Review), 83. See 463
— — Master Shipwrights, 16th and 17th Centuries, 411, 509, 544, 603
— — Need for Research and Experiment, 79
— — New Capital Ships, 328. See 619
— — Oil-Fuel Storage Facilities, 653
— — Pneumatic Transmission of Messages on Ships, 548*
— Warships, Comparisons with German, 318, 329. See 337*, 619
Mines, Protection of Battleships against, 319, 330, 338, 339, 341, 619. See 79
Monitors, Battle, Semi-Submersible, Italian Designs, 25*
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— Guns. See *Guns*
— Warfare, Battle of Jutland, Technical Results, 56. See 40. See *Erratum*, 77
— — Influence of Meteorology, 551
— — Use of Mechanical Appliances, 31
— — Value of Aircraft, 299
Submarines *versus* Battleships, 56. See 40, 79. See *Erratum*, 77
— Exhaust Silencers for, 422*
— German Floating Dock for Testing, 242*
— — War Developments, 319. See 330
— Strength of, 331, 662*
Submersible (Semi) Battle Monitors, Italian Designs, 25*. See 40
Torpedo Attack, Protection of Battleships from, 319, 330, 338, 339, 341, 619. See 79
— Craft, British and German, Comparisons, 319, 330
United States Aircraft Carrier, Experiments on Bilge Keels and Gyroscopes, 208*
— — Naval Vessels, Lovekin Surface Condensers for, 153*. See LETTERS, 180*, 531, 563

Warships—*continued*.

United States Navy, British-Built Airship for, 723
— — Navy, Experiments on Aerial Bombing, 299
— — Navy, Fisher Oil-Fuel Burner, 225*
— — Navy, Geared Turbines in, 786*
Warships, Modern History of (Review), 146
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washing Machine for Scrap Rubber, 712*
Waste-Heat Boiler for Motor Ships, 88*
Water, Boiler-Feed, Degassing and Purification, Kestner Process, 285, 291, 651, 679
— Consumption of Engines. See *Steam Consumption ; Trials*
— Cooler, Heenan, for Internal-Combustion Engines, 193*
— Distribution in Indian Famine, 163
— Driven Centrifugals, Recent Developments, 744*
— Filters. See *Filters*
— Flow through Earth, Experiments, 183, 211*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water Heaters*
— Mains, High-Pressure Tap for, 625*
— Meters, Venturi, Discharge Co-efficients, Hydraulic Paradox, 659. See LETTER, 743*
— Pipes and Fittings, Standard Specifications, 228
— Power, Canadian Statistics, 719. See 97*, 127*, 160
— — Developments, Norway, Effect of War, 362
— — North Wales, Enlargement of Cowlyd Reservoir, 237
— — Ontario, Recent Developments, 97*, 127*, 160. See 719
— — Queenston-Chippawa Scheme, Niagara Falls, 127*. See 97*, 160
— — Schemes, Loch Aber and Grampian, 622*
— — Tidal, River-Severn Scheme, 298
— — See also *Hydraulic ; Pelton Wheel ; Power Plant ; Power, Water ; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Supply, Adsorption in Sand Filters, 759*
— — Conway and Colwyn Bay, 237
— — London, New Reservoirs, 14
— — See *Irrigation ; Wells*
— Thermal Conductivity, 120
Water-Tight Deflections of Bulkheads, 385, 407*
— — Spacing of Transverse Bulkheads, 384, 403*
— — Sub-Division, German Warships, 318, 337*
Water-Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
Water Turbines. See *Turbine, Hydraulic ; Pelton Wheel ; Power Plant*
— Viscosity of, 586
— Works. See *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Waterproofing of Concrete, 262
Waterways. See *Rivers ; Canals Navigation, Inland*
Watson, A., Traffic Control on Railways, 498
Watson, G. W., Automobile Research, 498
Watt Lecture, by Dr. W. Cramp, on Storage of Energy, 142
Wear of Gear Teeth, 733*
Weather. See *Meteorology*.
Web-Thinning Attachment, Twist-Drill Grinders, 724*
Webb, Sir A. J., The Late, 334
Webster, Dr. A. G., on the Measurement of Sound, 763*
Weighing Machine, Tobacco Hogsheads, Manchester Warehouses, 577*
Weights, Atomic, and Isotopes, 203*, 344, 380. See *Erratum*, 393
— Heavy Load Locomotives, 131
— Steam Turbines and Turbo-Generators, 570
Weir, Roller, Rödberg Dam, Nore-Falls Power Plant, 386*
Welded Construction, Ltd., Electrically Welded Foundry Building, 323*
— Joints, Microphotographs, 221*. See 239, 627* 629*
Welding, Arc, Current Limiter for, 562
Welding, Blow Holes and Segregates in Steel Ingots, 551*, 577
— Electric, Repair of Diesel-Engine Frame 786*
— — Repairing Worn Parts, 176
— — Steel-Frame Building Construction, 55*, 323*
— — Treatise on (Review), 755
— Oxy-Acetylene and Thermit, Treatise on (Review), 755
Welds, Standardisation of Tests, 220*, 239*
Welfare Work. See *Labour*
Welland River, Canalisation of, Lidgerwood Cableway, 129*
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Hydraulic Turbines, 682*
Wells, Flow of Ground Water, 161*
— Oil, Training Drillers, 493. See LETTER, 531
— Percolation, Prevention of Sand Blows 734*
— Protection from Contamination, 163
— Tube, Calculation of Discharge, 735*
— — Subsoil Drainage and Irrigation, Amritsar, 292
— Water Distribution from, Indian Famine, 163
— — Supply from, 161*, 734*. See 292
West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
Westgren, Dr. A., Röntgen Spectrographic Investigations of Iron and Steel, 609, 727*, 757*
Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Large Turbines, 457*. See 460
Westland Aircraft Works, Limousine Aeroplane, 196*
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears ; Gearing ; Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Tramway, Repair by Electric Welding, 176
Whipple, R. S., on Scientific Instruments, 659* ; on Pyrometer Installations, 693*
White City, British Industries Fair, 236
White, E. T., & Co., Motor-Car Engine, 140*
White, W. A., on Fuel Oil, 170
White Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Nile Dam, Proposed, 19
Whiteley, J. H., on Cupric-Etching Effects, 608, 628*
Whiting, W. R. G., on the Strength of Submarines, 331, 662*
Whitney, Dr. W. R., Award of Perkin Medal, 255
Wickman Gauge-Measuring Machine, 236
Wiegand, W. B., on Rubber Energy, 317*
Willey Centrifugal Pump, 116. See LETTERS, 195, 255*, 358, 390
Wilkford Snap for Pneumatic Hammers, 301*
Wilson, F. W., on Cleaning and Dressing Castings, 725*
Wilson Cloud-Condensation Apparatus, 692*. See 346*, 593, 724, 785
Window Frames, Metal, Crittall, 497
Wire-Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Rope, Bollen Pulley for, 771*
— — Works, G. Cradock & Co., Ltd., 573*
— Ropeway, Lidgerwood, Excavation Work, 129*
— — Ore-Handling, Sebabna Mines, 117*. See 111
— — Power Required, 186, 195
— Steel, Electrical Hardening and Tempering Plant, 76*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
"Wolf," H.M.S., Experiments on Hull Deflection, 408*. See 385
Wolseley Sheep-Shearing Machine Co., Ltd., Internal-Combustion Engine, 260*
Women's Engineering Society, 653
Women as Engineers, 653
— Workers. See *Labour*
Woodfield Stacking Hoists, 542*
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Wool Storage and Handling, Manchester Warehouses, 542*
Woolwich Arsenal, Portable X-Ray Outfit, 532* ; Small-Ball Hardness Testing Machine, 612*
Worcester, Concrete-Block House Construction, 526
Work and Mind, Psychological Factors in Industry (Review), 654

Works :

Ball and Roller-Bearing Works, Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., 415*, 445*
Baths, Provision of, in Factories (Review), 367
Engineering Works, Employment Manager in, 65
— — Employment of Women. See *Labour*
German Chemical Works, War Productions, 495
Industrial Disease. See *Labour*
Iron and Steel Works, French, German Destruction, 670*
— — Works, Krupp's Rheinhausen, 225
Pyrometer Installations in Works, Maintenance of, 693*
Steel Works, Hanyang, China, Grab Transporter at, 184*. See 111, 117*
— — Materials, Chemical Analysis (Review), 247
Welfare Movement in Works. See *Labour*
Wire-Rope Works, G. Cradock & Co., Ltd., 573*
Workmen. See *Labour*
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
Works Management, Engaging Employees, 65
— — Maintenance of Jigs and Gauges, 130. See 145
— — Motion Study, Limitations, 201
— — Output Problem (Review), 52
— — Production Costs, Before and After War, 537*
— — Shipyard Organisation, 328
— — Training for, 83
Workshop Microscope, Talyden, 35 See 355*
— Pyrometer, Absorption Type, The "Pyromike," 488
— Röntgen Ray Outfit for, 532*
— See also *Works ; Machine Tools*
World's Money System, 688
Worm Gearing. See *Gear ; Gearing*
Worn Machine Parts, Restoration by Deposition of Nickel, 655
— Parts, Repair by Electric Welding, 176
Worthington Feed-Water Heaters for Locomotives, 42*
Wreck Raising. See *Salvage*
— See *Accidents*
Wright Lecture on Scientific Methods in Aeronautics, 557. See 453
Wrightson, Sir T., the Late, 786
Wyn-Evans, H. B., on Airship Data, 349

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*
Xylonite Models for Stress Determination. See *Optical*

Y.

YARNS, Textile, Recording Extensometer, 753*
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
"Yngaren," Motor Ship, Trials, 771
Yoker Power Station, Turbo-Generator, 450*
Yorkshire Miners' Association, Expulsion of Member, 297. See 362, 752
Young's Modulus. See *Elastic Modulus*

Z.

"ZARATE," Meat-carrying Steamer, Launch of, 410
Zenith Temperatures, Measurement, 144
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Electrolytic Production, 397
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. Tension Tests of Materials: Stress Distribution in Tension Members, Coloured Views (facing page 2)

II. Steel Carriages, Metropolitan District Railway: Plans and Elevations of Trailer and Motor Cars; View of Trailer Car (Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon and Finance Co., Ltd.) (between pages 12 and 13)

III. Steel Carriages, Metropolitan District Railway, Underframe of Motor-Car; Part Sectional Elevation and Plan, End Elevation and Transverse Sections (Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon and Finance Co., Ltd.) (between pages 36 and 37)

IV. Machine Tools, Recent Developments: 2¼-in. Horizontal Boring, Drilling and Milling Machine: Elevations, Plan and Details of Construction (Dickinson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.) (between pages 66 and 67)

V. Steel Carriages, Metropolitan District Railway: Details of Body Framing and Roofing; Details of Motor-Car Bogies (Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon and Finance Co., Ltd.) (between pages 102 and 103)

VI. Steamer "Mendoza," for Société Général de Transports Maritimes à Vapeur: Elevation and Deck Plans (Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.) (between pages 136 and 137)

VII. Engines, Petrol or Paraffin, Marine, 25-30 B.H.P. and 75-90 B.H.P., with Reversing Gear: Elevations, Plan and Transverse Section; General Views of Six-Cylinder and Two-Cylinder Engines; Details of Reversing Gear and Vaporiser (Gleniffer Motors, Ltd.) (between pages 168 and 169)

VIII. Steamer "Mendoza," for Société Générale de Transports Maritimes à Vapeur: Forced Draught Fan; Longitudinal Section and Plan of Engine Room (Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.) (between pages 192 and 193)

IX. Steamer "Mendoza," for Société Générale de Transports Maritimes à Vapeur: Transverse Sections through Machinery Space (Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.) (between pages 192 and 193)

X. Locomotive, 4-6-0 Type, Three-Cylinder Superheater, North Eastern Railway: Longitudinal Section and Sectional Plan (between pages 222 and 223)

XI. Steamer "Mendoza," for Société Générale de Transports Maritimes à Vapeur: Sections through High Pressure and Low Pressure Turbines; Arrangement of Shafting and Propellers (Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.) (between pages 256 and 257)

PLATE

XII. Southwark Bridge, Construction of: Views showing Erection of Temporary Bridge; Temporary Work from Above; Erection of Ribs; Ribs with Spandrels in Place; Completed Arch; and Dismantling of Temporary Bridge (Sir William Arrol & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 280 and 281)

XIII. Ex-German Battleship "Baden," Longitudinal Section and Deck Plans (facing page 338)

XIV. Ex-German Battleship "Baden": Profile and Half-breadth Plans; Body Plan; and Transverse Sections (between pages 338 and 339)

XV. Ex-German Battleship "Baden": Transverse Sections Forward and Aft. (facing page 339)

XVI. Locomotive, 4-6-4 Type Tank, Furness Railway: Longitudinal Section and Sectional Plan (Kitson & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 356 and 357)

XVII. Motor Omnibus for London General Omnibus Co., Ltd.: Longitudinal Section and Plan of Chassis; Longitudinal Section of Engine; Sections through Rear Axle (Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.) (between pages 390 and 391)

XVIII. Ball Bearings, Manufacture of: Views of Grinding Machines; Views and Details of Scaife Chuck (Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd.) (facing page 416)

XIX. Ball Bearings, Manufacture of: View of Semi-Automatic Machine Bay; Views of Testing and Gauging Operations (Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd.) (between pages 416 and 417)

XX. Ball Bearings, Manufacture of: General View of Tool Room (Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd.) (between pages 416 and 417)

XXI. Engines, Oil, Diesel, Marine, Geared: Views of Engines in Shop and Arrangement of Gearing (Dow Pump and Diesel Engine Co.) (facing page 417)

XXII. Airship, Passenger-Carrying, R. 36 (G.-FAAF): Longitudinal Elevation, Transverse Sections and Details of Attachments; Views of Vessel under Construction in Shed (William Beardmore & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 454 and 455)

XXIII. Amphibious Boat Seaplane: Elevations and Plan; Engine Mounting; Hull Structure; Details of Landing Gear; Details of Controls (Vickers, Ltd.) (between pages 486 and 487)

PLATE

XXIV. Crystal Palace, Repairs to Centre Transept: Details of Structural Steelwork (between pages 510 and 511)

XXV. Manchester Warehouses, Goods Handling at: Views Showing Unloading Bales from Trucks; Loading Bales into Trucks; Electric Truck for Transporting Bales; Conveying and Stacking Appliances for Sacks (between pages 542 and 543)

XXVI. Wire Rope Works, Messrs. Cradock & Co., Ltd., Wakefield: Views of Cogging and Rod Mills; Wire-Drawing Bench; Stranding Shop; and Cable Shop (facing page 576)

XXVII. Manchester Warehouses, Goods Handling at: Views of Crane Gantry over Cold Stores and of Cold-Stores Loading Bay (between pages 576 and 577)

XXVIII. Manchester Warehouses, Goods Handling at; Views Showing Barrel Racks; Tierces of Tobacco; Weighing of Tobacco; and Storing Coils of Wire (between pages 576 and 577)

XXIX. Microphotographs, "Slip Lines" and Twinning in Electro-Deposited Iron (facing page 577)

XXX. War Devastation, Northern France, Mines: Views of Lens Colliery Shaft Head Works Before and After Destruction (facing page 604)

XXXI. War Devastation, Northern France, Mines: Views of Lens Colliery Shaft Head Works Before and After Destruction (between pages 604 and 605)

XXXII. War Devastation, Northern France, Mines: Views of Dourges Colliery Shaft Head Works Before and After Destruction (between pages 604 and 605)

XXXIII. War Devastation, Northern France, Mines: Views of Courrières Colliery, showing Destruction of Screening Plant, Ventilating Plant, Pit-head Plant, Winding Plant and Boiler House (facing page 605)

XXXIV. Power Station, Dalmarnock, Glasgow Corporation; General Plan and Sections through Coal Store (facing page 634)

XXXV. Power Station, Dalmarnock, Glasgow Corporation; Longitudinal and Cross Sections of Boiler House: Plan of Economiser Floor; and Plan of Boiler and Cross Section of Economiser (between pages 634 and 635)

XXXVI. Power Station, Dalmarnock, Glasgow Corporation; Considère Ferro-Concrete Construction (facing page 635)

PLATE

XXXVII. War Devastation, Northern France, Steel Works; Views of Villerupt Works of Société de Micheville, showing Gas-Blowing Engine and Rolling Mill Before and After Destruction (facing page 670)

XXXVIII. War Devastation, Northern France, Steel Works; Views of Jœuf Works, showing Destruction and Reconstruction of Basic-Bessemer Plant and Cogging Mill (between pages 670 and 671)

XXXIX. War Devastation, Northern France, Steel Works; Views of Rehon Works of Société des Forges de la Providence, showing Rolling Mill and Basic-Bessemer Plant Before and After Destruction (between pages 670 and 671)

XL. War Devastation, Northern France, Steel Works: Views of Valenciennes Works of Société des Forges et Aciéries du Nord et de l'Est, showing Engine Room Before and After Destruction; Views showing Destruction of Rolling Mill Foundations and Cogging Mill Re-erected in Germany (facing page 671)

XLI. Power Station, Dalmarnock, Glasgow Corporation: 15,000 K.W. Turbo-Alternator, Elevations and Plan (Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.) (between pages 704 and 705)

XLII. Power Station, Dalmarnock, Glasgow Corporation: 15,000 K.W. Turbo-Alternator, Elevations and Plan, showing General Arrangement; Elevations of Turbine and Alternator; Longitudinal Section of Turbine (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works) (between pages 736 and 737)

XLIII. War Devastation, Northern France, Railways: Views showing Destruction of Méziéres Tunnel, and Tunnel Converted into Cutting; Views showing Destruction and Reconstruction of Méziéres Viaduct (facing page 782)

XLIV. War Devastation, Northern France, Railways: Views showing Destruction and Reconstruction of Athies Bridge and Blangy Bridge (between pages 782 and 783)

XLV. War Devastation, Northern France, Railways: Views showing Destruction and Reconstruction of Ohis Bridge; Views of Guignicourt Bridge Before and After Destruction (between pages 782 and 783)

XLVI. War Devastation, Northern France, Railways: Views showing Destruction of Valenciennes Railway Station; Views showing Destruction of Chauny Railway Station and Tergnier Railway Workshops (facing page 783)

LITERATURE.

ACCOUNTS, Cost, by W. Strachan, 546
Acetylene Welding, by E. Viall, 755
Activated Sludge Process, Sewage Treatment, by J. E. Porter, 709
Administration, Personal, Principles and Practice, by O. Tead and H. C. Metcalfe, 355
Aerial Navigation, by Lieut. J. E. Dumbleton, 284
Aeronautics, Aerial Navigation, by Lieut. J. E. Dumbleton, 284
Aeronautics, Airscrews in Theory and Experiment, by A. Fage, 246
Aeronautics, Commercial Airships, by H. B. Pratt, 675
Aeronautics, Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 288
Air-Compressing Plant, by R. Peels, 582
Aircraft of the World, 288
Airscrews in Theory and Experiment, by A. Fage, 246
Airships, Commercial, by H. B. Pratt, 675
Almanacks and Calendars, 23, 53
Analysis, Chemical, of Steel Works Materials, by F. Ibbotson, 247
Annuals and Year Books, 23
Applied Chemistry, Dictionary of, Edited by Sir E. Thorpe, 655
Architectural Handbook, Hurste', 23
Assay of Coal for Carbonisation, by Gray and Blackie, 675
Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Papers on Marine Steam Turbines, Ventilating Fans and Logarithmic Scales, 222
Astronomy, Geodetic, for Land Surveyors, by T. G. Gribble, 775
"Autocar," Anniversary Issue, 199
Automotive Engineering, 139

BATHS, Pithead and Factory, by E. L. Chappell and I. A. Lovat-Fraser, 367
Beet Sugar, Manufacture of, by T. H. P. Heriot, 147
Bibliotheca Chemica-Mathematica, 247
Boiler Rooms, Finding and Stopping Waste, by H.S.W.B. Cochrane Corporation, 709
Books, Chemical, Catalogue of, 247
Books, New, Notes on, 222, 254, 288, 354, 400, 528, 546, 582, 654, 675, 709, 742, 775
Books Received, 22, 53, 86, 114, 148, 178, 247, 284, 368, 401, 464, 561, 625, 655, 690, 722, 755, 785
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 22
Bricks, Sand-Lime and Concrete, by H. O. Weller, 675
British Empire, Geology of, by Dr, F. R. C. Reed, 624
British in China and Far-Eastern Trade, by C. A. M. Smith, 721
British Railways and the Great War, by E. A. Pratt, 288
Building Construction, Handbook of, 401

CALENDARS and Almanacks, 23, 53
Callendar Steam Tables, Abridged, 675
Calorimeter, Simmance Total-Heat Recording, Report on, by Gray and Blackie, 675
Canada, Ontario, Hydro-Electric Development, by E. B. Biggar, 547
Cane Sugar, Manufacture of, by T. H. P. Heriot, 147
Capital and Democracy, W. B. Faraday, 355
Carbonisation, Assay of Coal for, by Gray and Blackie, 675
Cardiff Year Book, 523
Catalogue of Chemical Works, 247
Chemical Analysis of Steel Works Materials, by F. Ibbotson, 247
Chemical Constants, Tables of, by Dr. G. W. C. Kaye and Prof. T. H. Laby, 582
Chemical Theory, Foundations of, by Prof. R. M. Caven, 528
Chemical Works, Catalogue of, 247
Chemistry, Applied, Dictionary of, Edited by Sir E. Thorpe, 655
Chemistry, Coke-Oven and By-Product Works, by T. B. Smith, 710
Chemistry, Creative, by Dr. E. S. Slosson, 582
Chemistry, Physical, Problems in, by E. B. R. Prideaux, 284
Chemistry, Physical, A System of, Vol. II, Thermodynamics, by Dr. Lewis, 784
China, British in, and Far-Eastern Trade, by C. A. M. Smith, 720
Coal, Assay for Carbonisation, by Gray and Blackie, 675
Coal, Fuel Production and Utilisation, by Dr. H. S. Taylor, 51
Coal Washing, by E. Prochaska, 547
Coke-Oven and By-Product Works Chemistry, by T. B. Smith, 710
Collieries, Provision of Baths at, by E. L. Chappell and I. A. Lovat-Fraser, 367
Commercial Airships, by H. B. Pratt, 675
Commercial Correspondence, Portuguese-English, 775
Compressed-Air Plant, by R. Peels, 582
Concrete Bricks, by H. O. Weller 675
Concrete, Reinforced, Dictionary of Terms, English-French-Italian, 710
Concrete Research, Report, 465
Concrete Roads. 547
Constants, for Slide Rule, by J. A. Burns, 709
Constructional Work, Engineering, by Prof. W. H. Warren, 742
Copper Refining, by L. Addicks, 775
Correspondence, Commercial, Portuguese—English, 775
Cost Accounts, by W. Strachan, 546
Cranes, Design and Construction of, by Prof. R. Dub, 655
Creative Chemistry, by Dr. E. S. Slosson, 582
Critical Microscopy, by Dr. A. C. Coles, 710

DEMOCRACY and Capital, W. B. Faraday, 355
Diaries, &c., 78
Diary, Practical Electrician's, 354
Dictionaries, English–French, Shipping and Transportation, and The Factory, 710
Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Edited by Sir E. Thorpe, 655
Dictionary, Commercial Correspondence, Portuguese–English, 775
Dictionary, English–French–Italian, Reinforced Concrete, 710
Dictionary, Naval, Italian–English, 710
Dictionary, Technical, Schlomann Six-Language, Vols. XII and XIII, 222
Directory, Electrical Trades, "Electrician," 587
Directory, London Post Office, 23
Draughtsmen, Engineering and Shipbuilding, Association of, Papers on Marine Steam Turbines, Ventilating Fans and Logarithmic Scales, 222
Drawing, Machine Textile, by T. Woodhouse and A. Brand, 775
"Drop Forger," 586

EDUCATION, Engineering as a Career, 354
Education and World Citizenship, by J. C. M. Garnett, 674
Electric Welding, by E. Viall, 755
Electrical Pocket Book, "Mechanical World," 288; "Practical Engineer," 333; "Electrician" Electrical Trades Directory, 587
Electrician's Pocket Book and Diary, 354
Electrolytic Deposition and Hydrometallurgy of Zinc, by O. C. Ralston, 655
Elementary Physics, Selected Studies: Handbook for Wireless Students and Amateurs, by E. Blake, 368
Empire, British, Geology of, by Dr. F. R. C. Reed, 624
Engine Governors and Governing, by W. Trinks, 114
Engines, Heat, Prof. D. A. Low, 675
Engineering as a Career, 354
Engineering Construction, by Prof. W. H. Warren, 742
Engineering Accounts, by W. Strachan, 546
Engineering, Financial, by O. B. Goldman, 354
Engineering, Lathe, Bench and Forge Work, by H. D. Binghardt, 547
Engineering, Marine, Extra Chief Engineers' and Surveyors' Guide, by P. Youngson, 582
Engineering, Opportunities in, by C. M. Horton, 547. See *Erratum*, 586
Engineers' Constants for Slide Rule, by J. A. Burns, 709
Engineers, Pure Mathematics for, by S. B. Gates, 146
European War and British Railways, by E. A. Pratt, 288
European War, History of: The Cruiser Period, by C. E. Fayle, 83; The Merchant Navy, by A. Hurd, 463

FACTORIES, Provision of Baths in, by E. L. Chappell and I. A. Lovat-Fraser, 367
Factory Cost Accounts, by W. Strachan, 546
Factory Terms, English–French Dictionary, 710
Ferro-Concrete Terms, English–French–Italian Dictionary, 710
Field Methods, Petroleum Geology, by Dr. G. H. Cox, C. L. Lake and G. A. Muilenburg, 689
Files and Filing, 354
Financial Engineering, by O. B. Goldman, 354
Fluid Friction, Theory of, Application to Hydraulics, by E. Parry, 255
Foreign Trade Tables, A. J. Lawson, 288
Forge Work, by H. D. Binghardt, 547
Forging and Smithing, by J. G. Horner, 400. See LETTER, 424
Foundry Work, Pattern Making, by J. A. Shelly, 547
Friction, Fluid, Theory of, Application to Hydraulics, by E. Parry, 255
Fuel, Oil Burning in Marine Practice, by J. W. M. Sothern, 222
Fuel Oil in Industry, by S. O. Andros, 288
Fuel Production and Utilisation, by Dr. H. S. Taylor, 51

GAS, Natural, Technical Examination, Prof. W. A. Hamor and Prof. F. W. Padgett, 401
Gas Torch and Thermit Welding, by E. Viall, 755
Geodetic Astronomy for Land Surveyors, by T. G. Gribble, 775
Geology of the British Empire, by Dr. F. R. C. Reed, 624
Geology, Petroleum, Field Methods in, by Dr. G. H. Cox, C. L. Lake, and G. A. Muilenburg, 689
Geology of Petroleum, by Dr. W. H. Emmons, 582
Geology, Political and Commercial, Edited by J. E. Spurr, 399
Governors and Governing, by W. Trinks, 114

HANDBOOK, Architectural Surveyors', 23
Handbook of Building Construction, by Hool and Johnson, 401
Handbook, Marine Engineers', by F. W. Sterling, 710
Heat Engines, by Prof. D. A. Low, 675
Heat, Lessons in, by W. S. Franklin and B. McNutt, 582
Heat Recording Calorimeter, Simmance, Report on, by Gray and Blackie, 675
History of the Great War: The Cruiser Period, by C. E. Fayle, 83; The Merchant Navy, by A. Hurd, 463
History of Warships, by W. Hovgaard, 146
Hurst's Surveyors' Handbook, 23
Hydraulics, Application of Fluid-Friction Theory, by E. Parry, 255
Hydro-Electric Development in Ontario, by E. B. Biggar, 547

IMPERIAL Britain, 1914–18, Vol. I., 254
India, Industrial, 54
Indiarubber Goods Manufacture, 575
Industrial India, 54
Industry and Commerce, Psychological Factors in, by C. S. Myers, 654
Industry, Fuel Oil in, by S. P. Andros, 288
Industry, The Output Problem, by J. L. Powell, 52
Iron and Steel Products, 92

JANE'S All the World's Aircraft, 288
Jane's Fighting Ships, 288

KRANBAU, Berechnung und Konstruktion von Kranen aller Art, by Prof. R. Dub, 655

LABOUR: Is Trade Unionism Sound? by J. H. Bunting, 721
Labour, Output Problem, J. E. Powell, 52
Labour: Pithead and Factory Baths, by E. L. Chappell and I. A. Lovat-Fraser, 367
Labour Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 658
Landis Users' Handbook, 167
Lathe Work, by H. D. Binghardt, 547
Lathes, Turret, Current Practice, by J. G. Horner, 547
Legal, Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Acts, by H. Fletcher Moulton and J. H. Evans-Jackson, 114
Lehrbuch der Mathematik, 284
Liquid-Fuel Burning in Marine Practice, by J. W. M. Sothern, 222
Liquid Fuel in Industry, by S. O. Andros, 288
Locomotive Engineer's Pocket Book, 288
London Directory, Post Office, 23
Lubricating Oils, by E. A. Evans, 254
Lubrication, by T. C. Thomsen, 547

MACHINE Drawing, Textile, by T. Woodhouse and A. Brand, 775
Machine-Tool Operation, Part I, The Lathe, Bench Work and Work at the Forge, by H. D. Binghardt, 547
Machine Tools, Turret-Lathe Practice, by J. G. Horner, 547
Maintenance of Way Cyclopædia, 742
Manchester Municipal College of Technology, Journal of, 582
Manufacture, Output Problem, by J. E. Powell, 52
Marine Engineering, Extra Chief Engineers' and Surveyors' Guide, by P. Youngson, 582
Marine Engineering Knowledge, by W. A. Macgibbon, 546
Marine-Engineers' Handbook, F. W. Sterling's, 710
Marine Propulsion, Oil-Fuel Burning for, by J. W. M. Sothern, 222
Mathematical Works, Catalogue of, 742
Mathematics, Pure, for Engineers, by S. B. Gates, 146
Mathematics, Textile, by T. Woodhouse and A. Brand, 710
Mathematik, Lehrbuch, 284
Mechanical Pocket Book, "Practical Engineer," 293
"Mechanical World," Year Book, 23; Electrical Pocket Book, 288
Mechanics, Lessons in, by W. S. Franklin and B. McNutt, 546. See LETTER, 595
Merchant Shipping in the Great War: The Cruiser Period, by C. E. Fayle, 83; The Merchant Navy, by A. Hurd, 463
Metallographic Study of Tungsten Steels, by A. Hultgren, 547
Metallurgy, Copper Refining, by L. Addicks, 775
Metallurgy, Electrolytic Deposition and Hydrometallurgy of Zinc, by O. C. Ralston, 655
Microscopy, Critical, by Dr. A. C. Coles, 710
Mind and Work. Psychological Factors in Industry and Commerce, by C. S. Myers, 654
Mineral Resources of the World, Studies on, Edited by J. E. Spurr, 399
Miners, Provision of Baths for, by E. L. Chappell and I. A. Lovat-Fraser, 367
Mining, Petroleum, by Shafts and Galleries, 528
Mining Plant, South-Kensington Museum, Catalogue, 582
Museum, South Kensington, Catalogue of Mining Plant, 582

NATURAL Gas, Technical Examination, Prof. W. A. Hamor and Prof. F. W. Padgett, 410
Naval Dictionary, Italian–English, 710
Naval, Jane's Fighting Ships, 288
Naval, Modern History of Warships, by W. Hovgaard, 146
Naval and Shipping Annual, Brassey's, 22
Navigation, Aerial, by Lieut. J. E. Dumbleton, 284
Navy and Seaborne Trade, in the Great War: The Cruiser Period, by C. E. Fayle, 83; The Merchant Navy, by A. Hurd, 463
Nottingham, Industries of, 715

OIL-FUEL Burning in Marine Practice, by J. W. M. Sothern, 222
Oil Fuel in Industry, by S. O. Andros, 288
Oil Geology, Field Methods in, by Dr. G. H. Cox, C. L. Lake and G. A. Muilenburg, 689
Oil, Petroleum, Geology of, by Dr. W. H. Emmons, 582
Oil, Petroleum, Mining by Shafts and Galleries, 528
Oil-Well Boring, by C. Isler, 401
Oils, Lubricating and Allied, by E. A. Evans, 254
Ontario, Hydro-Electric Development in, by E. B. Biggar, 547
Opportunities in Engineering, by C. M. Horton, 547. See *Erratum*, 586
Ore-Dressing Plant, South-Kensington Museum Catalogue, 582
Output Problem, by J. E. Powell, 52
Oxy-Acetylene Welding, by E. Viall, 755

PATENTS, Designs and Trade Marks Acts, by H. Fletcher Moulton and J. H. Evans-Jackson, 114
Pattern Cutter, Sheet-Metal, The Universal, by W. Neubecker, 755
Patternmaking, by J. A. Shelly, 547
Permanent-Way Maintenance, Cyclopædia, 742
Personal Administration, Principles and Practice, by O. Tead and H. C. Metcalf, 355
Petroleum, Crude, and Petroleum Products, Technical Examination of, by Prof. W. A. Hamor and Prof. F. W. Padgett, 401
Petroleum Geology, Dr. W. H. Emmons, 582
Petroleum Geology, Field Methods in, by Dr. G. H. Cox, C. L. Lake, and G. A. Muilenburg, 689
Petroleum Mining, Shafts and Galleries, 528
Physical Constants, Tables of, by Dr. G. W. C. Kaye and Prof. T. H. Laby, 582
Physical Chemistry, A System of, Vol. II, Thermodynamics, by Dr. Lewis, 784
Physical Chemistry, Problems in, by E. B. R. Prideaux, 284
Physics, Elementary, Selected Studies: Handbook for Wireless Students and Amateurs, by E. Blake, 368
Physics, Lessons in Heat, by W. S. Franklin and B. McNutt, 582
Pithead and Factory Baths, by E. L. Chappell and I. A. Lovat-Fraser, 367
Pitman's Technical Primers, 784
Pocket Book and Diary, Electrician's, 354
Pocket Book, Electrical, "Mechanical World," 288; "Practical Engineer," 333
Pocket Book, Locomotive-Engineer's, 288
Pocket Book, Mechanical, "Practical Engineer," 293
Political and Commerical Geology. Edited by J. E. Spurr, 399
Port of Swansea, 45
Post Office London Directory, 23
Power Plants, Hydro-Electric, Ontario, Development, by E. B. Biggar, 547
Power, Tidal, by A. M. A. Strueben, 742
Power Transmission, Rope Driving, Treatise on (T. Hart, Ltd.), 255
"Practical Engineer," Mechanical Pocket Book, 293; Electrical Pocket Book, 333
Press Guide, Willing's, 23
Problems in Physical Chemistry, by Dr. E. B. R. Prideaux, 284
Propellers, Aerial, in Theory and Experiment, by A. Fage, 246
Psychological Factors in Industry and Commerce, by C. S. Myers, 654
Psychology and Education, by J. C. M. Garnett, 674

QUENCHED-SPARK System, Wireless Telegraphy, by B. Leggett, 561. See LETTER, 658

RADIOTELEGRAPHY. See *Telegraphy*
Railway Books, Library of, 456
Railway Permanent Way Maintenance, Cyclopædia, 742
Railway Year Book, 710
Railways, British, and the Great War, by E. A. Pratt, 288
Reinforced Concrete Terms, English–French–Italian Dictionary, 710
Roads, Concrete, 547
Rope Driving Treatise (T. Hart, Ltd.), 255
Rubber Goods Manufacture, by "Factory Manager," 575

SAND-LIME Bricks, by H. O. Weller, 675
Schlomann Technical Dictionary, Vols. XII and XIII, 222
Science of Education, by J. C. M. Garnett, 674
Seaborne Trade, History of the Great War: The Cruiser Period, by C. E. Fayle, 83; The Merchant Navy, by A. Hurd, 463
Sewage Treatment, Activated Sludge Process, by J. E. Porter, 709
Sheet-Metal Pattern Cutter, The Universal, by W. Neubecker, 755
Ship Propulsion, Oil-Fuel Burning for, by J. W. M. Sothern, 222
Ship Surveyors' Guide, by P. Youngson, 582
Shipping Annual, Brassey's, 1920–21, 22
Shipping in the Great War: The Cruiser Period, by C. E. Fayle, 83; The Merchant Navy, by A. Hurd, 463
Shipping and Transportation Dictionary, English-French, 710
"Shipping World," Year Book, 654
Simmance Total-Heat Recording Calorimeter, Report on, by Gray and Blackie, 675
Slide Rule, Constants for, by J. A. Burns, 709
Smithing and Forging, by J. G. Horner, 400. See LETTER, 424
South-Kensington Museum, Catalogue of Mining Plant, 582
Steam Tables, Callendar, Abridged, 675
Steel-Piling Memoranda, 167
Steel-Works Materials, Chemical Analysis of, by F. Ibbotson, 247
Steels, Tungsten, Metallographic Study of, by A. Hultgren, 547
Structural Work, by Prof. W. H. Warren, 742
Sugar Manufacture from the Cane and Beet, by T. H. P. Heriot, 147
Surveying, by W. N. Thomas, 283
Surveyors, Geodetic Astronomy for, by T. G. Gribble, 775
Surveyors' Handbook, Hurst's, 23

Surveyors, Ship, Examination Guide, by P. Youngson, 582
Swansea, Port of, 45

TABLES. Foreign Trade, by A. J. Lawson, 288
Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants, by Dr. G. W. C. Kaye and Prof. T. H. Laby, 582
Tables, Steam, Callendar Abridged, 675
Tank Construction, by E. G. Beck, 675
Technical Dictionary, Schlomann Six-Language, Vols. XII and XIII, 222
Technical Primers. Pitman's, 784
"Technology," Journal of the Manchester Municipal College of Technology, 582
Telegraphy and Telephony, Wireless, by H. M. Dowsett, 623
Telegraphy, Wireless, Elementary Treatise by E. Blake, 368
Telegraphy, Wireless, with Special Reference to the Quenched-Spark System, by B. Leggett, 561. See LETTER, 658
Telegraphy, Wireless, Thermionic Vacuum Tube and Applications, by H. J. Van der Bijl, 400
Telephonic Transmission, by J. G. Hill, 177
Textile Machine Drawing, by T. Woodhouse and A. Brand, 775
Textile Mathematics, by T. Woodhouse and A. Brand, 710
Thermionic Vacuum Tube and its Applications, by H. J. Van der Bijl, 400
Thermit Welding, by E. Viall, 755
Thermodynamics, by Dr. W. C. McC. Lewis, 784
Thermodynamics, Heat Engines, by Prof. D. A. Low, 675
Thermodynamics, Steam Tables, Callendar's Abridged, 675
Tidal Power, by A. M. A. Strueben, 742
Timbers of the World, by A. L. Howard, 85
Track Maintenance on Railways, Cyclopædia, 742
Trade Directory, "Electrician," Electrical, 587
Trade, Far-Eastern, and British in China, by C. A. M. Smith, 720
Trade, Foreign, Tables, by A. J. Lawson, 288
Trade Marks Acts, by H. Fletcher Moulton and J. H. Evans-Jackson, 114
Trade, Seaborne, History of the Great War: The Cruiser Period, by C. E. Fayle, 83; The Merchant Navy, by A. Hurd, 463
Trade Unionism: Is it Sound? by J. H. Bunting, 721
Transportation and Shipping Dictionary, English-French, 710
Tungsten Steels, Metallographic Study of, by A. Hultgren, 547
Turret-Lathe Practice, by J. G. Horner, 547

UNIVERSAL Sheet-Metal Pattern Cutter, by W. Neubecker, 755

VACUUM Tube, Thermionic, and its Applications, by H. J. Van der Bijl, 400
Valve Diagrams, Reciprocating Engines, 433
Valves, Thermionic, and their Applications, by H. J. Van der Bijl, 400

WAR, European, History of: The Cruiser Period, by C. E. Fayle, 83; The Merchant Navy, by A. Hurd, 463
Warships, Jane's Fighting Ships, 288
Warships, Modern, History, W. Hovgaard, 146
Water Power, Ontario, Development, by E. B. Biggar, 547
Welding, Electric, by E. Viall, 755
Welding, Gas-Torch and Thermit, by E. Viall, 755
Well-Boring for Water, Brine and Oil, by C. Isler, 401
Willing's Press Guide, 23
Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. See *Telegraphy*
Work and Mind. Psychological Factors in Industry and Commerce, by C. S. Myers, 654
Works Accounts, by W. Strachan, 546
Works, Provision of Baths in, by E. L. Chappell and I. A. Lovat-Fraser, 367
YEAR Books and Annuals, 23
Year Book, Cardiff, 523
Year Book, "Mechanical World," 23
Year Book, Railway, 710
Year Book, "Shipping World," 654
ZINC, Electrolytic Deposition and Hydrometallurgy of, by O. C. Ralston, 655

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

AERIAL Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
Aeroplanes, Limiting Dimensions. A. R. Low, 255
Algebra, Graphical, Helmet-Shaped Curve. B. S. Wolfe, 724*
Appointments, Overseas, for Unmarried Engineers. C. O. Thomas, 424
Army Motor-Transport College, Salary of Instructor. J. E. Thornycroft, 138

BALANCING Turbine Rotors. See *Turbines, Steam*
Beams, Tee, Ferro-Concrete, Diagram for Proportioning. A. J. V. Umanski, 334*
Bearings. See *Lubrication*
Blast-Furnace Gas, Cleaning of. See *Shimizu-Wilson Cloud-Condensation Apparatus*
Boiler Corrosion, Electrolytic Action. E. Cumberland, 679
— Flues, Heat Transfer in. L. H. Fry, 137; H. T. Tizard, 180
— Plants, Calculation of Chimney Draught. G. Greenhill, 24
— Plant Performance and Draught Measurement. S. Utting, 54; D. Brownlie, 54
British Railways. See *Railways*
Brittleness, Steel Plates, Military Tractors. J. Innes, 679

CALLENDAR, Prof. H. L., Work on the Properties of Steam. J. W. Kershaw, 424
Centrifugal Pump. See *Pump*
Chart, Proportioning Ferro-Concrete Tee Beams. A. J. V. Umanski, 334*
Chimney Draught, See *Draught*
Clay, Physical Properties of. A. S. E. Ackermann, 613
Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gas. See *Shimizu-Wilson Cloud-Condensation Apparatus*
Cloud-Condensation Apparatus. See *Shimizu-Wilson*
Coal Strike, Notes on. "An Outsider," 531
College, Army Motor-Transport, Salary of Instructor. J. E. Thornycroft, 138
Colloidal Graphite Lubricant. See *Lubrication*
Colonies, Appointments for Unmarried Engineers in. C. O. Thomas, 424
Condensers, Surface, Lovekin, for United States Warships. H. Fothergill, 180*, 563; G. L. Kothny, 531
Congress, Institute of Transport. F. Tiffany, 180
Contact Pressures and Stresses, Optical Investigation. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 424
Control of Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Engines*
Corrosion, Boiler, Electrolytic Action. E. Cumberland, 679
Crankshafts, Balancing Machine for. See *Turbines, Steam, Rotor Balancing*
— Petrol Motors, Porportions of. T. Mohn, 785

DIAGRAM, Proportioning Ferro-Concrete Tee Beams. A. J. V. Umanski, 334*
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*
Dimensioning Drawings. See *Limits for Hole Spacings*
Dominions, British, Appointments for Unmarried Engineers. C. O. Thomas, 424
Draught, Chimney Calculation of. G. Greenhill, 24
— — Measurement, and Boiler-Plant Performance. S. Utting, 54; D. Brownlie, 54
Drawings, Dimensioning. See *Limits for Hole Spacings*
Drill Jig, Limits for Hole Spacings. See *Limits*
Drillers, Oil-Well, Education and Training A. W. Davson, 531
Dust Extraction, Blast-Furnace Gas, See *Shimizu-Wilson Cloud-Condensation Apparatus*

EDUCATION, Army Motor Transport College, Salary of Instructor. J. E. Thornycroft, 138
— Training of Oil-Well Drillers. A. W. Davson, 531
Einstein's Theory of Relativity. W. J. Walker, 613
Electrolytic Action, Boiler Corrosion. E. Cumberland, 679
Electrostatic Attraction, Johnsen-Rahbek Effect. S. G. Brown, 724
Empire, British, Appointments for Unmarried Engineers. C. O. Thomas, 424
Engineers, Unmarried, Overseas, Appointments. C. O. Thomas, 424
Engines, Internal-Combustion, Control of. J. McIntosh, 679; W. J. Walker, 785
— Oil, Diesel, Fuel Valve Gland Friction. C. J. Hawkes, 24
— Petrol, Proportions of Crankshafts. T. Mohn, 785
Explosives, Waste, Utilisation of. F. M. Hale, 358

FERRO-CONCRETE Tee Beams, Diagram for Proportioning. A. J. V. Umanski, 334*
Flues, Boiler, Heat Transmission in. See *Boiler Flues*
Force, the Unit of. A. R. L., 595
Foundry Practice, Possible Improvements. T. W. Ellerton, 785
Fractures, Steel Plates, by Blows. J. Innes, 679
— — Shafts, by Impulsive Rotation. J. Innes, 679
Framing, Ship's, Superfluous Longitudinal Members. T. B. Abell, 390
Friction, Gland, Fuel Valves, Diesel Engines. C. J. Hawkes, 24
Fuel Valve Gland Friction, Diesel Engines. C. J. Hawkes, 24
Furnaces, Blast, Gas-Cleaning Plant. See *Shimizu-Wilson Cloud-Condensation Apparatus*

GAS, Blast-Furnace, Cleaning of. See *Shimizu-Wilson Cloud-Condensation Apparatus*
— Pump, Humphrey. A. E. L. Chorlton, 195
Gears, Double-Reduction, for Merchant Ships. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Worm and Skew, Motor-Car Transmissions, Similarity. W. B. Wood, 194
Gland Friction, Fuel Valve, Diesel Engines. C. J. Hawkes, 24
Graphical Algebra, Helmet-Shaped Curve. B. S. Wolfe, 724*
Graphite Lubricant, Oildag. See *Lubrication*

HARDENING Media for Tool Steel. E. Allen & Co., Ltd., 424
Heat Transfer in Boiler Flues. See *Boiler Flues*
Hole Spacings, Limits for. See *Limits*
Humphrey Gas Pump. A. E. L. Chorlton, 195
Hydraulic Paradox, Discharge Co-efficients, Venturi Meters. J. L. Hodgson, 743*

INSTITUTE of Transport Congress. F. Tiffany, 180
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Engines*

JIG, Drill, Limits for Hole Spacings. See *Limits*
Johnsen-Rahbek Effect, Electrostatic Attraction. S. G. Brown, 724

LABOUR, Coal Strike, Notes on. "An Outsider," 531
— Unemployment and Trade Prospects. A. S. Murdoch, 106
Limits, Hole Spacings on Drawings. J. McIntosh, 334*, 613; D. P. Muirhead, 424
Lovekin Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
Lubrication, Action of Oildag Lubricant, E. G. Acheson, 194, 390
— Oils, Fundamental Properties of. R. W. Landon, 358
— Plane-Parallel Surfaces. R. M. Deeley, 54; J. W. White, 75

MACHINE Work, Limits for Hole Spacings. See *Limits*
Marine Propulsion, Double-Reduction Gears for Merchant Ships. S. S. Cook, 490
Martin Rotor-Balancing Machine. See *Turbines, Steam, Rotor Balancing*
Mathematics, Graphical Algebra, Helmet-Shaped Curve. B. S. Wolfe, 724*
Mechanics, Unit of Force. A. R. L., 595
Merchant Ships. See *Ships*
Meters, Venturi, Discharge Coefficients, Hydraulic Paradox. L. J. Hodgson, 743*
Military Tractors, Brittleness of Steel Plates. J. Innes, 679
Motor-Car Engines, Proportions of Crankshafts. T. Mohn, 785
— — Transmissions, Worm and Skew Gear, Similarity. W. B. Wood, 194
— Transport College, Army, Salary of Instructor. J. E. Thornycroft, 138

NAVY, United-States, Lovekin Condensers in. See *Condensers*

OIL Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Lubricating. See *Lubrication*
— Well Drillers, Education and Training. A. W. Davson, 531
Oildag Lubricant. See *Lubrication*
Optical Investigation, Contact Pressures and Stresses. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 424
Overseas Appointments for Unmarried Engineers. C. O. Thomas, 424

PARALLEL Surfaces, Lubrication of. See *Lubrication*
Petrol Engines. See *Engines*
Petroleum-Well Drillers, Education and Training. A. W. Davson, 531
Physical Properties of Clay. A. S. E. Ackermann, 613
Physics, Electrostatic Attraction, Johnsen-Rahbek Effect. S. G. Brown, 724
Plane-Parallel Surfaces, Lubrication of. See *Lubrication*
Plates, Steel, Fractures by Blows. J. Innes, 679
Pressure Distribution, Steam Turbines. C. A. Scheliers, 563
Pressures and Stresses, Contact, Optical Investigation. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 424
Pump, Centrifugal, Wilfley, Tests of. T. H. Burn, 195; J. Goodman, 255*; J. R. Broadley, for the Wilfley Company, Ltd., 358; G. Ure-Reid, 390; A. Maude, 390
— Humphrey, Gas. A. E. L. Chorlton, 195

QUENCHED-Spark System, Wireless Telegraphy. B. Leggett, 658

RAILWAYS, British, High-Capacity Wagons on. F. Tiffany, 180
Reduction Gears, Marine Turbines. See *Marine Propulsion*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relativity, Einstein's Theory. W. J. Walker, 613
Research in the Foundry. T. W. Ellerton, 785
Ropeway, Wire. See *Wire Ropeway*
Rotors, Turbine, Balancing of. See *Turbines, Steam*

SHAFTS, Steel, Fracture by Impulsive Rotation. J. Innes, 679
Shimizu-Wilson Cloud-Condensation Apparatus S. H. Fowles, 724; G. Craig, 785
Shipbuilding, Superfluous Longitudinal Members. T. B. Abell, 390
Ships' Framing, Superfluous Longitudinal Members. T. B. Abell, 390
— Merchant, Double-Reduction Gears for. S. S. Cook, 490
Skew Gear and Worm Gear, Motor-Car Transmissions, Similarity. W. B. Wood, 194
Steam Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Properties of, Prof. Callendar's Work. J. W. Kershaw, 424
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steel Plates, Fracture by Blows. J. Innes, 679
— Shafts, Fracture by Impulsive Rotation. J. Innes, 679
— Tool, Hardening Media for. E. Allen & Co., Ltd., 424
Stresses, Contact, Optical Investigation. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 424
Strike, Coal, Notes on. "An Outsider," 531
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*

TANKS, Military Tractors, Brittleness of Steel Plates. J. Innes, 679
Tee Beams, Ferro-Concrete, Diagram for Proportioning. A. J. V. Umanski, 334
Telegraphy, Wireless, Quenched-Spark System. B. Leggett, 658
Telephony, Johnsen-Rahbek Effect in. S. G. Brown, 724
Tests, Wilfley Centrifugal Pump. See *Pump*
Thermodynamics, Pressure Distribution in Steam Turbines. C. A. Scheliers, 563
— Properties of Steam, Prof. Callendar's Work. J. W. Kershaw, 424
Tool Steel, Hardening Media for. E. Allen & Co., Ltd., 424
Tractors, Military, Brittleness of Steel Plates. J. Innes, 679
Transmission, Heat, in Boiler Flues. See *Boiler Flues*
Transport, Institute of, Congress. F. Tiffany, 180
— Motor. See *Motor Transport*
Tubes, Boiler, Heat Transmission in. See *Boiler Flues*
Turbines, Steam, Pressure Distribution in. C. A. Scheliers, 563
— — Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Rotor Balancing. H. N. Cox, 74*, 255; W. H. Martin, 195, 334; J. J. King-Salter, 656

UNEMPLOYMENT. See *Labour*
Unit of Force. A. R. L., 595
United-States Warships, Lovekin Condensers for. See *Condensers*
Unmarried Engineers, Overseas Appointments. C. O. Thomas, 424

VALVES, Fuel, Diesel Engine, Gland Friction. C. J. Hawkes, 24
Venturi Meters, Discharge Co-efficients, Hydraulic Paradox. J. L. Hodgson, 743*

WAGONS, High-Capacity, on British Railways. F. Tiffany, 180
Warships, United-States, Lovekin Condenser for. See *Condensers*
Waste Explosives, Utilisation of. F. M. H., 358
Water Meters, Venturi, Discharge Co-efficients, Hydraulic Paradox. J. L. Hodgson, 743*
Well Drillers, Oil, Education and Training. A. W. Davson, 531
Wilfley Centrifugal Pump, Tests of. See *Pump*
Wilson Cloud-Condensation Apparatus. See *Shimizu-Wilson*
Wire Ropeways, Power Required. J. W. White, 195
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Worm Gear and Skew Gear, Motor-Car Transmissions, Similarity. W. B. Wood, 194

PARAGRAPHS.

Aeronautics:

Aerofoil Section, Properties, 698
Aircraft, Design and Operation, 359
Ambulance Aeroplane, 321
Civil Aviation Committee, 337
Civil Aviation, Progress in, 198
Civil Aviation Subsidies, 41
Continental Air Traffic, 103
Cross-Channel Services, 743
Danish Aviation, 324
Engines, Aero, Efficiencies, 230
Engine, Aeroplane, Performance, 738
Engines for Large Boat Seaplanes, 180
Goods Traffic by Air, 229
Groves Memorial Prizes, R.A.F., 483
Indicator for H.S. Internal-Combustion Engines, 465
Night Flying Arrangements, 352
Pilcher Memorial Prize, 668
Scientific Methods in Aeronautics, 357, 453
Stability, Aeroplane, 307
U.S. National Advisory Committee Reports, 228, 307, 440, 465, 528, 698, 738
Wilbur Wright Lecture, 357, 453
Wind Tunnels, Design of, 528
Wing Trusses, Aeroplane, Torsion of, 228

Agriculture:

Carbide Sludge, Use of (Catalogue), 666
Royal Show, 199

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy.*

Appointments, Awards, &c.:

Board of Trade Appointments, 41
Honours, Birthday, 711
Honours, British Empire, 774
Industrial League and Council, Presidency, 595
John Fritz Medal, 746
Kelvin Medal Award, 140
Liversidge, E. W., to be Engineer Rear Admiral, 646
Lloyd's Register Appointments, 135
Manchester University, Metallurgical Professor, 324
Panama Investigating Commission, 774

Armour. See *Naval.*

Artillery. See *Guns.*

Automobile. See *Motor Cars.*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers.*

Bridges:

Danish Construction, 679
Moroccan Bridge Tender, 490
Warrington Bridge Reconstruction, *Erratum*, 207

Buildings and Building Construction:

Brick-Making Machinery (Catalogue), 310
Construction Steelwork (Catalogue), 156
Heating Apparatus, Small Buildings (Catalogue), 60
Slag Bricks at Elberfeld, 491
Steel Materials (Catalogue), 698

Canals:

Crinan Canal Inquiry, 528
Manchester Ship, 86
"Waterborne Transport," 582

Catalogues:

30, 60, 92, 156, 179, 213, 276, 310, 420, 457, 666, 698, 732, 793
Adamson, Daniel, & Co., Ltd., 698
Aersedcon Sewage Disposal Plant Co., 666
Agricultural and General Engineers, Ltd., 276
Aldrich Pump Company, 213
American Foundry Equipment Co., 60
Amsler, A. J., & Co., 310
Aqua Electric Heater Co., 276
Arc and General Equipment Co., Ltd., 156
Associated British Machine Tool Makers, 60
Aster Engineering Co., Ltd., 213
Automatic and Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 156
Bath, T., & Co., Ltd., 60
Bilbie, Hobson & Co., 60
Bingham, Chas, & Co., 666
Birmingham Tool and Gauge Co., 60
Boulton & Paul, Ltd., 666
Boving & Co., Ltd., 276
Braby, Frederick & Co., Ltd., 698, 793
Brightside Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd., 310
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 156, 666
British Ropeway Engineering Co., Ltd., 666
British Steel Piling Co., 276
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 92, 666, 732
Brown Brothers, Ltd., 30, 156
Brown & Pickston, 276
Bullivant & Co., Ltd., 698
Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., 698
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 30
Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., 213
Cambridge & Paul Instrument Co., Ltd., 276, 666
Cartland, A. B., 793
Cement Gun Co., 793
Christie, W., and Grey, Ltd., 92
Churchill, Charles & Co., Ltd., 276, 666
Clayton Wagons, Ltd., 310
Commercial Vehicle Co., Ltd., 793
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., 666
Consolidated Steel Corporation, 156
Cushman Chuck Co., 276
Crossley Brothers, 30
Darlington Fencing Co., Ltd., 666
Davis-Perret, Ltd., 213
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 732
Dieny & Lucas, 666
Drawing Office Supplies, Ltd., 30
Dugdill, J. & E. J., 213
Dunn & King, Ltd., 698
Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 213
Electrical Apparatus Co., Ltd., 213
English Electric Co., Ltd., 698
Erith Engineering Co., Ltd., 666
Ferrox Co., 698
Firth, Thos., & Sons, Ltd., 666
Foreign Trade Catalogue Index, 179
Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, 30
General Electric Co., Ltd., 310, 666, 698, 732, 793
Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 666
Griscom-Russell Co., 666, 732(2)
Guthrie & Co., 30
H.S.W.B.—Cochrane Corporation, 732
Handy, Ed. J., & Co., Ltd., 793
Hardinge Brothers, 213
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, 698
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., 276, 310, 666, 698, 732, 793
Herbert, Alfred, Soc. Anon., 698
Higgs Brothers, 276
Hollings & Guest, Ltd., 60, 793
Hyatt, Ltd., 310
Jenkins Brothers, Ltd., 732
Johnson, William & Sons, Ltd., 310
Jones & Shipman, Ltd., 420
Kermodes, Ltd., 156
Knap Conrad, & Co., Ltd., 156
Lacy-Hulbert & Co., Ltd., 698
Lawson, & Co., 698
Lea Recorder Co., Ltd., 666
Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd., 213
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 213, 698
Massey, B. & S., Ltd., 92
McNab Co., 310
Meldrums, Ltd., 793
Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 30, 60, 92, 666, 698, 793
Michell Bearings, Ltd., 698
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., 666, 698
National Benzole Co., Ltd., 156
Newall's Insulation Co., Ltd., 156
Ozonaire, Ltd., 213
Phosphor-Bronze Co., Ltd., 666
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 213
Ratcliffe, S., Ltd., 310
Robey & Co., Ltd., 92
Ross Heater Manufacturing Co., 276
Rotary Units, Ltd., 60
Rowell, David & Co., Ltd., 156
Rownson, Drew & Clydesdale, Ltd., 310
Sanderson & Porters, 310
Sheffield Small Tools Co., Ltd., 666
Shiner, A. E., 156
Skelton, R. A., & Co., 276
Skinner Chuck Co., 732
Smith & Coventry, Ltd., 310, 666
Stanton Iron Works, 457
Sterns, Ltd., 60
Sun Electrical Co., Ltd., 156, 276
Swedish General Electric Co., 276
Tangyes, Ltd., 310
Taylor, N., & Sons, 276
Terry, Herbert & Sons, Ltd., 310
Thompson, H. T. G., and Sons Co., 156
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., 60
Tadman, Ryall, & Co., Ltd., 732
Toolmakers & Light Machinery, Ltd., 213
Tuck & Blakemore, Ltd., 92
Universal Valve & Chemical Accessories Co., 156
Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 276
Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., 310
Vickers-Petters Co., 732
Walker-Weston & Co., Ltd., 666
Watson & Sons, Ltd., 156
Wellman-Smith-Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 92, 310, 666
Wells, Henry, Oil Co., 732
Werkspoor, 30
Westinghouse Electric International Co., 732
Westminster Tool & Electric Co., 30
Westwood, Joseph, & Co., Ltd., 698
Wolseley Motors (Vickers), Ltd., 92

Cement and Concrete :

Concrete Research Report, 465
Concrete Utilities Bureau, 690
Concreting Trains, Chicago District, 73
Dock, Floating, Ferro-Concrete, 595
Kiln, Rotary, for Cement-Making, 616
Mixing Machine, Jaeger Concrete, 229
Road Re-inforcement, Concrete (Catalogue), 666
Roads, Concrete in Pennsylvania, 72
Slabs, Cement & Concrete (Catalogue), 793

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry.*

Coal:

Air Pipes in Mines, Pressure Losses, 617
British Output, 167
Brown Coals and Lignites, 359
CO_2 in Coal, 135
Cardiff, 15, 45, 77, 107, 139, 171, 199, 229, 259, 292, 325, 393, 425, 457, 491, 523, 555, 587, 617, 649, 683, 715, 747, 777
Coal Industry, De-control Bill, 333, 353
Cutting Machines, Electrically Driven, in Australia, 424
Exports, British, 289
Exports, Failure, Effect on the Trade, 41
Firedamp Whistle, 27
Freightage Rates, Outward, 15
Government Subsidies to Coal Trade, 465
Hull Trade, 198, 456
Malay Peninsula, Imports, 602
Middlesbrough Coke, 14, 45, 76, 107, 138, 171, 199, 228, 258, 393, 456, 490, 522, 587, 616, 649, 715, 777
Mines Department Statistics, 550
Mines, Losses in Compressed Air Pipes, 325
Mines, Stench Warnings in, 249
Natal Output, 76
Owners' Profits, 224, 530, 550
Sheffield, 14, 44, 76, 106, 138, 170, 198, 228, 258, 292, 324, 359, 392, 424, 456, 490, 522, 544, 587, 616, 649, 682, 715, 746, 776
Stone Dust Plant (Catalogue), 92
Swedish Spitzbergen Coal, 197
Swedish Spitzbergen Co., Finance, 711
United States Exports, 777

Colleges. See *Education.*

Companies, &c.:

Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 392
Cardigan Steamship Co., Ltd., 293
Celtic Shipping Co., Ltd., 777
Colville, David, & Sons, Ltd., 491
Craggs Steamship Co., Ltd., 393
Ford Motor Co., 394
Hadfields, Ltd., 392
Hoisting Blocks (Catalogue), 698
Kommunalen Electrizitatswerkverband, 76
Northumberland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 224
Societa Idrolettrica Cisalpina, 53
Western Counties Shipping Co., 683
Wallsend Slipway & Engineering Co., Ltd., 625

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete.*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c.:

Dock & Wharf Cranes (Catalogue), 310
Overhead Cranes (Catalogue), 310
Overhead Runways (Catalogue), 666
Ropeways, Aerial (Catalogue), 666

Docks. See *Harbours, &c.*

Drainage. See *Sewage.*

Education :

Bristol University, Gifts of Automobile Engines, 197
Cass, Sir John, Technical Institute, 195
City and Guilds of London Institute, 41
Edinburgh University, Science Degrees, 464
Engineers' Training (Catalogue), 698
Faraday House Electrical Engineering College, 490
Finsbury Technical College, 554
Five-Year Technical Courses, 140
Germany, Engineering Students in, 586
Glass Works, Intensive Training in, 60
Hong-Kong University, Commercial Negotiations, 195
London County Council Scholarships, 456
Machinery Lantern Slides (Catalogue), 310
Russia, Technical Education Scheme, 325
Scholarships, Science, Board of Education, 618
Scientific Workers, National Union, 453
Technical Schools Regulations, 8
University College, London, Lectures, 16, 333
University College, London, Statistics, 440
Workers, Young, in London, Sir R. Blair on, 207

Electric Tramways. See *Tramways.*

Electricity:

Alternators (Catalogue), 698
Arc Welding, 186
Argentina, Hydro-Electric Power in, 582
Batteries, Medical Electric (Catalogue), 156
Battery for Vehicles, 357
Buenos Aires, New Generating Station, 506
CO_2 Recorder (Catalogue), 276
Cable Soldering Sockets, Standards, 355
China, Hydro-Electric Enterprise, 720
Circuit Breakers (Catalogue), 793
Conduit Failure, Swiss Hydro-Electric Station, 617
Contactor Gear, Automatic (Catalogue), 732
Converters, Rotary (Catalogue), 666
Cork Factory's Temporary Power Plant, 225
Detonators, Testing Low-Tension Electric, 45
Domestic Utensils, Electric (Catalogue), 276, 732
Drive for Small Machines (Catalogue), 310
Dynamos and Motors (Catalogue), 732
Ecuador Telephones, &c., French Enterprise, 715
Finland Wireless Stations, 378
Fittings, Electric (Catalogue), 156
German Electricity Works Amalgamation, 76
Halli Waterfall, Norway, Development of, 255
Insulating Materials, Conductivity of, 683
Italian Developments, 53
Kinematograph Equipment (Catalogue), 666
Lamp Stands (Catalogue), 213
Lighting Plants (Catalogue), 213(2), 666
Luxemburg Trunk Telephone Cable, 723
Microphone, Meniscus, 616
Motors, Buffing (Catalogue), 793
Motors, General (Catalogues), 276(2), 732, 793
New Zealand Developments, 420
New Zealand, Electrical Scheme, 192
Ontario Power Commission and Electrical Appliances, 555
Peruvian Water Power, Nationalisation, 325
Power Station Plant (Catalogue), 310
Power Transmission Lines (Catalogue), 213
"Practical Engineer" Pocket Book, 333
Queensland Hydro-Electric Potentialities, 179, 259
Shanghai, Electricity at, 727
Signal Lamps, Incandescent, Flashing Speeds, 385
Solar Eclipse, Magnetic Observations, 358
Starters, Motor (Catalogue), 213
Switzerland, Electro-Chemistry, &c., in, 341
Symbols, International Letter, 103
Telephone, Automatic, Terms and Definitions, 138
Telephones, London's Backwardness, 754
Transformers (Catalogue), 666
Turbo-Generators (Catalogue), 698
Turbo-Generator, 500-Watt, 773
Water Heater, Electric (Catalogue), 276
Water-Power Board, Proposed Imperial, 711
Zinc, Electrolytic, from Zinc Dust, 700

Engines and Boilers:

Bearings, Thrust, Michell (Catalogue), 698
Boiler Efficiency (Catalogue), 666
Boilers, German, Explosions, 45
Boiler Settings (Catalogue), 793
Boilers, Vertical (Catalogue), 698
Boilers, Water-Tube, (Catalogue), 156
Coke Cooling and Steam Raising, 692
Condensers, Surface (Catalogue), 92
Cooling-Water Safety Device (Catalogue), 60
Evaporators, Economy of (Catalogue), 666
Exhaust Steam, Heating (Catalogue), 698
Feed-Water Filter (Catalogue), 732
Flues, Heat Transfer in, *Erratum*, 754
Governors, Engine (Catalogue), 156
Heaters (Catalogue), 276
Michell Crankless Steam Engine, *Erratum*, 594

Engines and Boilers—*continued.*

Pressure Recorders (Catalogue), 666
Separators, Oil and Steam (Catalogue), 732
Steam, Properties of, *Erratum*, 138
Stokers, Adaptable Chain-Grate, 213
Stoker, Mechanical, Self-Cleaning (Catalogue), 666
Town Refuse for Steam Raising, 715
Turbines, Pressure Distribution in, *Errata*, 293
Turbines, Reducing Pressure (Catalogue), 30
Turbine Reduction Gear (Catalogue), 60
Turbine Spindle, Critical Speed, *Errata*, 138
Valve Diagrams, 433
Valves, &c., (Catalogue), 732

Errata and Addenda:

Acetic Acid, Synthetic, and Acetone, 771
Cast Iron, Welding, 562
Gauge, Capstan Dial, 357
Heat Transfer in Flues, 754
Isotopes, Royal Society Discussion, 393
Jutland Battle, Technical Results, 77
Kromhout Engines for Motor Ship "Neppo," 683
Michell Crankless Steam Engine, 594
Naval Architects, Institution of, 358
Opportunities in Engineering, 586
Shipbuilding Yard on the Rhine, 73
Steam, Properties of, 137
Turbine Spindle, Critical Speed of, 138
Warrington Bridge, Reconstruction, 207

Exhibitions :

Barcelona Shipping and Shipbuilding, 457
Basle International Motor, 210
Canadian National Exhibition, 490
Co-Partnership Exhibition, 457
Crystal Palace Exhibition, Industrial Peace, 616
Liége, 259
Motor, Commercial, 229
Rubber, International, 617
Swedish Industrial Fair, 743
Swiss Trade Exhibition, 420

Explosions. See *Engines and Boilers.*

Explosives. See *Guns.*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete.*

Fire Prevention. See *Buildings, &c.*

Fires. See *Accidents.*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics.*

Gas :

Acetylene in Acetone, Solutions at High Pressure, 249
Africa, South, Suction Gas Power Plant, 54
Gas Coal, Elimination of Sulphur, 776
Producers (Catalogue), 666

Gas and Oil Engines :

Crude Oil Engines (Catalogue), 732
Farm Oil Engines (Catalogue), 30
Liquid Fuels Research Association, 238
Marine Oil Engines (Catalogue), 30
"Natalite" Fuel, Experimental Consignment, 617
Oil Engines, General (Catalogues), 30, 213, 732

Guns and Explosives :

John Fritz Medal, 746

Harbours, Piers, &c.:

Ferro-Concrete Floating Dock, 595
Norwegian New Dry Dock, 631
Rhine Channel, Proposed Deepening, 776
Scandinavian Floating Docks, 247
Siesvig, Harbour Construction in, 587
Swansea Port, 45
Vancouver Harbour Developments, 359

Heating. See *Buildings.*

Hydraulics :

Hydraulic Plant (Catalogue), 213
Pump, Rotary (Catalogue), 156

Industries and Commerce :

Aluminium, Applications of (Catalogue), 666
Belgian Chamber of Commerce, London, 75
Belgian Contracts and Foreign Competition, 658
Belgian Standardisation Association, 73
Belgium, British Chamber of Commerce in, 655
British Empire, Freedom of Trade within, 402
Canadian Exports, 707
Canadian Weights and Measures, 500
Capitalising Foreign Governments, &c., 299
Cardiff Year Book, 523
China and Germany, Commercial Negotiations, 195
Coal Trade Deadlock, 41
Continental Competition, Effect of, 359
Cotton-Growing Committee, Board of Trade, 78, 728
Cotton Imports, British, Levy on, 728
Dutch East Indies Exhibitions, 76
Ecuador, French Enterprise in, 715
European Trade Situation, 519
Excess Profit Duty, Abolition, 167
German Export and Import Trade with U.S., 773
German Reparation Act Committee, 392
German Trade, 207, 426
India, German and Belgian Exports to, 747
Industrial League and Council, 77
Industrial League, Delegation to the U.S., 530
Industry, Future of, 16
Industry and Taxation, 378
Jute Industry, Research Association, 86
Lead Processes, Employment in, 554
Libau, Proposed Free Port, 170
Light Castings Trade and Output, 354
Medical Men in Industry, 649
Palestine, Trade with, 492
Paper-Making, Bamboo for, 280
Peat-Drying Process, 238

Industries and Commerce—*continued.*

Pekin Glass Industry, 724
Rail Orders Held up, 359
Roumanian Industry in 1920, 389
Russia and Export Licences, 357
Russian Trade Questions, 359
Scotch Trade, General, 107, 199, 555, 587, 617, 649, 683, 715, 747, 777
Spanish Customs Tariff, 696
Swansea Exchange Report, 457
Sweden, Taxation in, 724
Swedish Paper Production, 715
Swedish Trade with Russia, 723
Switzerland and Maritime Traffic, 776
Technicians, their Position in Production, 550
Tin Exports, British Malaya, 288
Tin Industry, United States, 267
Traders and the Railways Bill, 747
Tyre Industry, Rubber, 777
United States, Industrial Prospects, 73
United States, Salaries in, 777

Institutions. See *Technical Societies.*

Iron and Steel :

Abrasion of Steels, Influence on Hardness, 225
Australian Works, Plant for, 777
Basic-Bessemer Process, Deoxidation in, 683
Beams, Steel (Catalogue), 276
Bolckow, Vaughan's Cleveland Works, Closing, 258
British Production, 77, 198, 325, 457, 746
Casements, Steel (Catalogue), 793
Cast Iron Research Association, 683
Cast Iron, Welding, 357, *Erratum*, 562
Charcoal Iron Production, 389
Chrome Nickel Steel, Forging, 421
Cleveland, 14, 44, 77, 106, 138, 170, 198, 228, 258, 292, 324, 359, 393, 424, 457, 490, 522, 554, 587, 616, 649, 682, 715, 747, 777
Coal Dispute and Iron & Steel Trade, 773
Coal, Pulverised, in Blast Furnaces, 108
Consett Company's Iron and Steel Products, 92
"Drop Forger," 586
East Coast Hematite, 14, 44, 76, 106, 138, 170, 198, 228, 258, 292, 324, 392, 424, 456, 490, 522, 554, 587, 616, 649, 682, 715, 777
Furnaces, Electric, United Kingdom, 490
Furnaces, Electric, World Distribution, 317
German Exports, 490
German Steel Quotations in U.S.A., 756
Hackney Borough Trade Union Case, 499
Héroult Furnaces, 40-Ton, 522
London Iron and Steel Exchange Reports, 433, 499, 657
Manganese Steel, Magnetic Mechanical Analysis, 107
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 14, 44, 76, 106, 138, 171, 199, 228, 292, 324, 359, 392, 456, 490, 522, 587, 616, 649, 682, 715, 747, 777
Oil-Cooling, Heat Treatment of Steel (Catalogue), 732
Ore, World Resources, 92
Polish Production, 684
Porjus Iron Works, Stoppage of, 252
Production Costs and Competition, 115
Refractory Material, High Heat-Conducting, 301
Rhenish Iron and Steel Works, 310
Rolls, Cast Iron Chilled, Supply, 293
Scotch Trade, 15, 45, 77, 107, 139, 171, 199, 229, 258, 292, 325, 393, 423, 457, 491, 523, 555, 587, 617, 649, 683, 715, 747, 777
Sheffield, 14, 44, 76, 106, 138, 170, 198, 228, 258, 292, 324, 359, 392, 424, 456, 490, 522, 554, 587, 616, 649, 682, 715, 746, 776
Skelton Company and Trade Stagnation, 167
Steel Piling (Catalogue), 276
Steel Piling Memoranda, 167
Steel Plates and Sections (Catalogues), 666, 698
Steel Sheets, Reduced Prices, 393
Sun Rays and Temperature of Steel, 124
Sussex Iron Industry, History, 148
Swedish-German Iron Trade Alliance, 324
Tees Imports, 292, 554, 715
Tees Shipments, 15, 73, 138, 171, 258, 424, 464, 554, 754
Welsh Trade, 15, 77, 107, 139, 171, 229, 325, 457, 491, 617, 649, 683, 715

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Legal and Legislation:

Hackney Borough Electric Supply Case, 499, 550
Lever Brothers' Employees, Expulsion from Unions Case, 333
Patent Law and the Scientific Worker, 490
Rudge-Whitworth Wheel Case, 743
Ships, Electric, Propulsion, Opposition to Patents, 617
Unemployment Insurance Acts Amendment Bill, 742

Lighting. See *Electricity* and *Gas.*

Literature. See *Special Index.*

Locomotives. See *Railways.*

Machine and other Tools:

Automatic and Electric Furnace Co., and Hardening, 562
Boring Head for Square Holes (Catalogue), 698
Chucks, Jaw, Herbert Independent, 523
Chucks, Lathe (Catalogue), 276, 732
Drilling Machines, Sensitive (Catalogue), 310
Drills, Electric (Catalogue), 30
Gauge, Capstan Dial, *Erratum*, 357
Gear-Cutting Machine (Catalogue), 666
Grinding Wheel Selection Charts, 192
Hammers, Pneumatic (Catalogue), 92
Herbert's Works (Catalogue), 276
Landis Users' Handbook, 167
Lathe Bench (Catalogue), 213
Lathes, Precision Device for, 500

Machine and other Tools—*continued.*

Lathes, Small (Catalogue), 213
Lathe Tools, Turret (Catalogue), 310
Lathes, Turret (Catalogue), 666
Machine Tools, General (Catalogues), 30, 60, 310, 666, 698
Matterson Bevel Gear Generating Attachment, 324
Milling Cutters (Catalogues), 60, 276
Pneumatic Tools (Catalogue), 666
Presses, Hydraulic and Screw (Catalogue), 793
Presses, Hydraulic, for Tyres (Catalogue), 60
Reamers, Shell (Catalogue), 698
Saw Blades (Catalogue), 666
Saws, (Catalogue), 156
Tools, Hand, &c. (Catalogue), 92
Tools, Small (Catalogues), 310, 666
Turners, Roller Steady, 267

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers; Naval; Ships.*

Markets :

Cleveland Iron Trade, 14, 44, 76, 106, 138, 170, 198, 228, 258, 292, 324, 359, 392, 424, 456, 490, 522, 554, 587, 616, 649, 682, 715, 747, 777
Tinplate Trade, 24, 356

Mining and Metallurgy:

Aluminium Sections (Catalogue), 156
Arsenic, Metallic, Manufacture of, 434
Arsenic, Queensland State-Owned, 325
Bearing Metals, Composition, 491
Blast Furnace Working and Meteorology, 92
Brazilian Manganese, U.S. Acquisition of, 126
British Columbia, Mineral Production, 199
Case-hardening (Catalogue), 276
Chrome Deposit in South Africa, 73
Coke Ovens, Gas Pressure in, 166
Cold Worked Metals, Gas Liberation, 555
Copper, U.S. Production, 252
Electrodes, Söderberg Continuous, 156
Fire Clay Brick Testing, 45
Foundry Equipment (Catalogue), 60
Furnaces, Electric (Catalogue), 156
Graphite, Solubility of, in Iron, 600
Hadfield Prize, 258
Magnesite in Manchuria, 777
Magnesite, U.S. Production, 252
Manganese Mine in China, 736
Mines, Stench Warnings in, 249
Nickel Refining, Electrolytic, 210
Oil Cooling, Heat Treatment (Catalogue), 732
Refractory Material, High Heat Conducting, 301
Sand-Mixer, Foundry (Catalogue), 732
South African Sulphur, 138
Steels, Abrasion of, Influence on Hardness, 225
Switzerland Electrometallurgy in, 341
Testing Machines (Catalogue), 310
Zinc, Electrolytic, from Zinc Dust, 700
Zinc, European in 1920, 344

Miscellaneous:

Air Compressors (Catalogue), 698
Air System, Pure (Catalogue), 213
Almanacks and Calendars, 53, 103, 321
Aluminium Dust Explosions, Prevention, 523
Bearings, Roller, for Trucks (Catalogue), 310
Belgian Standardisation Association, 73
Biles, Sir John, Retirement, 777
Brick-Making Machinery (Catalogue), 310
Comparators (Catalogue), 793
Contracts, 464, 617, 747
Cooking Apparatus (Catalogue), 213
Davy Brothers, Extension, 776
Diaries, 78, 180
Draughting Machines (Catalogue), 698
Drawing Office Supplies (Catalogue), 30
Ebute Metta Workshops Contract, 464
Engineering Standards Association, British, 138, 244, 355, 617, 743
Extensometer Tests at High Temperatures, 600
Fencing Material (Catalogue), 666
Fire Risks, War Time, 723
Fireproof Doors (Catalogue), 30
Glass, Devitrification of, 491
Honours, Birthday, 711
Insulating Material (Catalogue), 156
Italian Engineering Works, Recent, 199, 259
Kelvin Medal, Award, 523
Lantern Slides of Machinery (Catalogue), 310
Laundry Machinery (Catalogue), 213
Liquid Agitator (Catalogue), 92
Liquid Fuel Burning (Catalogue), 156
Lubrication (Catalogue), 732
Marking Machine for Metal Products, 523
Metric System, Adoption in the East, 491
Mill Plant (Catalogue), 213
New Zealand Public Works, 421
Oil Filters (Catalogue), 213
Oil Fuel, 170
Paint Films, Wet, Thickness of, 563
Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, 522
Patents International Departmental Committee, 307
Perkin Medallist, 255
Personal, 11, 54, 77, 107, 195, 228, 293, 393, 426, 457, 523, 554, 594, 715
Photography by Fluorescence, 310
"Practical Engineer," Mechanical Pocket Book, 293
Pumps, Plunger (Catalogue), 213
Pyrometers (Catalogue), 276
Refuse Destruction (Catalogue), 793
Research Information Bureau, 139
Road Tarring, Suggestion for Coverings, 625
Russian Men of Science, Aid for, 14
Separators, Continuous Centrifugal, Sugar Purification, 107
Slide Rule, Belt Calculations, 37
Slide Rule Circular, for Gear Calculations, 522
Springs, (Catalogue), 310
Stone Grinding Mill (Catalogue), 310
Sydney (N.S.W.) Public Works, 288
Synthetic Resins and Varnishes, Research, 617

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Thermometer Testing in Canada, 616
"Town Planning Review," 554
Tunnelling in Water-Bearing Strata, 179
Turbo-Blowers (Catalogue), 92
Water, Flow of, Data, 393
Water Jointing Clip for Pipes, 77
Welding Arc, 186
Welding (Catalogue), 698
Wheels, Steel (Catalogue), 156
Wire Ropes (Catalogue), 698(2)

Motor Cars, &c.:

Accessories (Catalogue), 30
Alcohol, Power, as Motor Fuel, 561
"Autocar," Anniversary Issues, 199
"Automotive Engineering," 139
Battery for Vehicles, 357
Benzole Motor Supply Garages (Catalogue), 156
Benzole, Standard Specification, 244
Brake, Motor Car (Catalogue), 793
Car Heater (Catalogue), 156
Carburettor, Paraffin, "Standard," 355
Couplings, Flexible (Catalogue), 793
Drivers' Examinations, 20
"Duco" Release Valve, Tyre Inflation, 523
Gas, Producer, for Motor Vehicles, 530
Heavy Cars, Unladen Weights, 747
Licences, Road Fund, Meaning of "Owner," 198
London Commercial Motor Parades, 58, 357
Lubrication (Catalogue), 276
Motor Cars (Catalogues), 60, 92
Motor Vehicles (Catalogues), 60, 213
Pistons, Aluminium or Iron, Comparative Experiments, 519
Road-Making Machinery (Catalogue), 276
Road Tarring, Suggestion for Coverings, 625
Rudge-Whitworth Wheel Case, 743
Standardisation of Automobiles, 742
Swedish Manufacture in Germany, 258
Taxation of Vehicles, 20
Tractor Trials, 683
Tractors for Launching Life Boats, 359
Trucks Electric, Licensing of, 171
Tyre Industry Rubber, 777
Tyre Pump, Motor Car (Catalogue), 156
United States Commercial Vehicles, 74
Wagons Steam (Catalogue), 310

Naval:

Armour and Armour-Piercing Shells at Jutland, 402
French Naval Budget, 259
Jutland Battle, Technical Results, *Erratum*, 77
Motor Boat, 70-ft. Coastal, 410
Oil Fires, Extinction of, 310
United States Submarine, Launch, 355

Obituary. See *General Index.*

Physics and Chemistry:

Acetic Acid, Synthetic, and Acetone, *Erratum*, 771
Acetylene in Acetone, Solutions at High Pressure, 249
Alcohol from Coke-Oven Gas, 594
Boron and Boron Nitride Preparation, 566
Chemical Plant (Catalogue), 30
Coal, CO_2 in, 135
Earth's Crust, Chemistry of, 310
Fire Clay Brick Testing, 45
Glass Annealing and Deformation Temperatures, 199
Graphite, Solubility of, in Iron, 600
Hydrogen, Manufacture for Ammonia Synthesis, 617
Isotopes, Royal Society Discussion, 344; *Erratum*, 393
Relativity, Present Position, 668
Rubber Insulation in Vacuum Spectroscopy, 341
Sound, Velocity from a Moving Source, 120
Steel under Sun Rays, Temperature Tests, 124
Walls, Rigid, Absorption of Sound, 291
Water, Thermal Conductivity of, 120

Piers. See *Harbours.*

Power Plants. See *Electricity.*

Power Transmission:

Ball-Bearing Grease (Catalogue), 60
Belt Calculations, Slide Rule, 37
Belting, Leather (Catalogue), 666

Producers, Gas. See *Gas* and *Gas Engines.*

Railways and Locomotives:

Argentine, Central, Electrification, 140
Argentine-Chile Railway, 583
Brake, Kunze-Knorr, 30
Brazil, Central, Electrification, 191
Brazil, Paulista Railway Electrification, 228
Car Loads, Pennsylvania Railroad, 115
Containers, Irish Parcels Traffic, 583
Crewe Pupils and Premium Apprentices, 517
Germany, Electric Railway Construction, 666
Grain Cars, 60-Ton Hopper, 57
Literature, Technical Railway, 456
Locomotives, Swedish, for Russia, 276
Metropolitan District New Rolling Stock, 228
Norway, Electric Railway Construction, 179
Nottingham Carriage and Wagon Works, 58
Pennsylvania Railroad Statistics, 324
Port Talbot Docks, Acquisition by G.W.R., 457
Phosphor Bronze in Railway Engineering (Catalogue), 666
Rails, "Wheel-Burnt," 77
Railways, Financial Claims on State, 742
Rates, Advisory Committee Proceedings, 259
Road Transport by Railway Companies, 156
Rolling Stock Construction Standards, 617
Swedish Locomotive Building, 727
Traders and the Railways Bill, 747
Train Control, Syx Automatic, 366

Schools. See *Education.*

Sewage:

Pumps, Pneumatic (Catalogue), 698
Queensland Main Drainage, State Aid, 555
Sewage Purification (Catalogue), 666

Ships and Shipbuilding:

Acetylene for Ship Lighting, 587
" Antonia," Cunarder, Launch of, 366
Bristol Channel Pilotage, 523
British Shipbuilding Position, 224
Bulkheads, Oil-Tight, for Tankers, 229
Cardiff District Shipping Return, 523
Chinese Service, New, 714
Clyde Activities, 15, 139, 258, 425, 555, 683
Coaling Machines (Catalogue), 92
Danish Shipbuilding, 324, 555
Electric Propulsion, Opposition to Patents, 617
Equipment Regulations, Small Vessels, 776
German Shipbuilding, Revival, 743
Hamburg, Overseas Shipping from, 586
Isherwood Construction, 72, 554
Japanese Shipbuilding Industry, 378
Kitchen Rudder Development, 106
Kitchen Rudders for Towing Launches, 75
" Kobenhavn," Five-masted Motor Ship, 550
Lifeboats, Launching by Motor Tractors, 359
Lloyd's Register, Foreign Committees, 456
Marine Appliances (Catalogue), 310
Meat Carrying Steamer " Zarate," 410
" Meduana," Salvage of, 564
Motor Vessel Contract, Cancellation, 325
Naval Architects, Institution of, *Erratum*, 358
" Neppo," M.S., Kromhout Engines, *Erratum*, 683
Oil Fires, Fuel, Extinction of, 310
" Olesa," Speed Improvement, 46
Passenger Shipping Regulations, 267
Rhine Shipbuilding Yard, *Erratum*, 73
Richborough Port, Sale of, 425
" San Gaspar," Oil Tanker, Launch, 457
Scotch Shipbuilding, 15, 139, 258, 425, 555, 683
" Scottish Standard," M.S., Launch of, 492
" Solf," Wooden Mail Steamer, 249
" Spaniel," Conversion to Cargo-Carrying, 522
Swedish Construction, 707
Swedish Mercantile Marine, 171
Tide Tables, Standard, 116
Welsh Shipowners and Railways Bill, 649
Welsh Shipping Companies, 293
Welsh Shipping and Trade Depression, 229, 259
Western Counties Shipping Company, 683
Yachts, Racing, Building and Classification Rules, 124

Societies. See *Technical, &c.; Trade, &c.*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Technical Societies, &c.:

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 15
American Society for Testing Materials, 666
Anglo-Danish Technical Society, 728
Arts, Royal Society of, 135, 747
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 276, 301, 399, 773
Birmingham Engineers' Club, 115
Birmingham Metallurgical Society, 736
British Association, 500, 747
British Cast Iron Research Association, 199, 683, 786
British Empire Producers' Organisation, 299
British Engineers' Association, 625
Chemical Industry, Society of, 171
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 550, 612
Civil Engineers, Institution of (Yorkshire Association), 170
Concrete Institute, 368, 465
Crystal Palace Engineering Society, 491
Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, British, 465
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 77, 238, 332, 692, 714, 771
Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades and Miners' Strike, 523
Engineers (India), Institution of, 225
Faraday Society, 139, 325, 523
Finsbury College Old Students' Association, 107
Gas Engineers, Institution of, 540
Industrial Administration, Institute of, 78

Technical Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Industrial Welfare Society, 554, 649
Ingenieurs Civils de France, Société des, 617
Iron and Steel Institute, 23, 199, 359, 649
Iron and Steel Manufacturers, National Association, 359
Lichttechnische Gesellschaft, 547
Manchester Association of Engineers, 178, 359, 390, 773
Marine Engineers, Institution of, 171, 199, 566
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 171
Metals, Institute of, 267, 554
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 649
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 325
Motor Manufacturers' and Traders' Society, 465, 522
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of, 293, 307, 439, 625
Municipal Electrical Association, Inc., 457
Naval Architects, Institution of, 107, 115, 206
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 189, 299
Old Centralians, 135
Petroleum Technologists, Institution of, 392
Physics, Institute of, 457
Production Engineers, Institution of, 293
Quarry Managers, Institution of, 425
Research Information Bureau, 139
Royal Institution, 170
Royal Society, 107, 359
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 15, 357
Scientific Workers, National Union, 491
Signal Engineers, Railway, Institution of, 259
Surveyors' Institution, 207, 490, 658, 786
Transport Conference, Imperial Motor, 35
Transport, Institute of, 86, 582
University College Engineering Society, 77
Water Engineers, Institution of, 616
Waterworks Association, British, 613
Women's Engineering Society, 103

Telegraphy. See *Electricity.*

Telephony. See *Electricity.*

Tools. See *Machine and Other Tools.*

Trade Societies, &c.:

Appleton, Mr., Views on Unemployment, 23
" Arabic," Reconditioning of, and the Unions, 207
Bibby's (Liverpool) Unemployment Scheme, 41
Blacksmiths' and Ironworkers' Society, 679
Boilermakers, &c., on E.P.D. Abolition, 207
Boilermakers, &c., on Unemployment, 333
Boilermakers, &c., United Society of, 613
Bricklayers, Iron and Steel Works, Wages, 24
British Labour Party and Unemployment, 23
Building Trade Operatives and Ex-Service Men, 24, 167, 224, 333, 353, 402, 550
Building Trade Wages, 595
Canadian Industrial Disputes Act, 658
Cannock Chase Coal Owners' Scheme of Wages, 433
Capital and Labour, Interdependence, 115, 224
Capitalism and the Worker, N.U.R., 115
Civil Engineering Construction Workers Wages, 433
Cleveland Miners' Wages, 15, 258, 424, 554, 715
Coal, Decontrol of, and the Miners, 134, 254, 289, 333, 353
Coal Mines (Decontrol) Bill, 333, 353
Coal Owners and Miners' Wage Basis, 254, 289, 333, 353, 402, 465, 499, 530, 550
Coal Owners' Profits, 224, 530, 550
Consett Steelworkers' Wages, 15, 24
Co-operative Congress and Labour Alliance, 613
Cotton Trade Wages Question, 613, 711, 742, 773
Danish Labour Conditions, 679
Danish Labour Conflicts, 508
Dock Labour, Wages and Conditions Question, 773
Employers and Employed, National Alliance, 23, 24
Employment Exchanges, Reports, 114, 253, 530, 773

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Engineering Trade, Wages Question, 135, 711, 742
Engineers, Amalgamated, Unemployment Benefit, 41
European War and Industrial Unrest, 658
Ex-Service Men, Government Training, 354
General Federation of Trades, 289, 595
German Labour Rates and Trade Prospects, 207
German Shipbuilding and Labour, 743
Glasgow Dockers' Strike, 649
Hackney Borough Electric Supply Case, 499, 550
Hadfield, Sir Robert, Appeal to Unions, 433
Health Questions, Union Demands, 207
Hickman, Brig.-Gen., on the Unemployment Question, 207
Industrial League and Council, 77
Industrial Notes, 23, 41, 72, 114, 134, 167, 207, 224, 253, 289, 333, 353, 401, 432, 464, 498, 530, 550, 595, 613, 657, 678, 710, 742, 773
Industrial Situation, Reports, 114, 253, 530, 773
Industrial Welfare Society, 229
International Labour Conference Conventions, Adoption, 679
Iron and Steel Trade and the Coal Dispute, 773
Iron and Steel Trades, Unemployment, 595
Iron and Steel Workers' Wages, 171, 324, 393, 433, 456, 683, 715
Ironworkers' and Miners' Wages, Comparisons, 402
Italian Industrial Troubles, 354
Labour and Capital, Interdependence, 115, 224
Labour and Efficient Plant, 658
Labour Exchanges, Dr. Hopkinson's Views, 207
Labour Press on Labour Government, 433
Labour Problems and Heads of Departments, 530
Labour Reports, Ministry of Labour, 114, 253, 530, 773
Labour Statistics, Report, 658
Lever Brothers' Employees' Case, 333
Living, Cost, of, Reports, 114, 254, 354, 530, 613, 773
Locomotive Engineers and Mallow Incident, 207, 224
Londonderry Scheme for Ending Miners' Strike, 613
Macnamara, Dr., on Industrial Understandings, 613
Madeley Wood Collierymen, Return of, 658, 678
Metalliferous Mining Industry, Advisory Committee, 679
Miners, Estimated Earnings under Government Scheme, 595
Miners' Federation and Decontrol, 134, 254, 289, 333, 353
Miners, Government Offer to, 530, 550, 773
Miners' and Ironworkers' Wages, Comparisons, 402
Miners and the Pump and Enginemen, 464
Miners' Strike, 433, 464, 498, 530, 550, 613, 658, 678, 710, 711, 742, 773
Miners' Strike, " Compulsory Arbitration " Question, 678
Miners' Strike, Labour and Financial Support, 550
Miners' Strike, Proposed Terms of Settlement, 678, 710
Miners' Strike, Reserves Called up, 465
Miners' Strike and the Triple Alliance, 433, 464, 498
Miners' Wages, 41, 167, 224, 254, 289, 333, 353, 432, 464, 498, 530, 550, 595, 742, 773
Miners' Wages, Coalowners' Economic Position, 433
Miners' Wages, Provisions of Miners' Scheme, 432
National Debt Redemption, Labour Scheme, 167
Patternmakers' Association, United, 499, 657, 742
" Pay-Day Talks," 530
Pension Beneficiaries, 354
Pittsburgh Bricklayers' Wages, 289
Pool Question in Miners' Dispute, 289, 333, 353, 402, 464, 499, 530, 550, 742

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Printers, Master, and Unemployment, 73
Railway Nationalisation Bill, 402
Railway Shopmen, Wages Standardisation, 167, 333
Railway Signalmen, Wages Question, 224, 333
Railway Workers, Mr. Thomas's Message, 41
Railwaymen, Credit for Safe Travelling, 224
Railwaymen's Demand for Share in Management, 72
Railwaymen and Imported Coal, 595, 613
Railwaymen and the Miners, 498
Railwaymen, N.U., and State Ownership, 333
Railwaymen, National Union, and Short-Time Scheme, 72
Railwaymen's Wages, 333, 354, 401
Rowntree's Unemployment Insurance Scheme, 115
Russian Labour Conditions, 73
Scottish Printers' Wages, 742
Seamen and the Wage Question, 354
Shipbuilding Industry and Labour, 499
Shipbuilding Trade Wages, 291, 550, 595
Short Time Scheme to Meet Unemployment, 24, 41, 72, 224
Siemens Steelworkers and the Sliding Scale, 354
Skilled Labour Reports, 114, 253
Strike Statistics, Reports, 114, 253, 354, 530, 613, 773
Sweden, Wages in, Reduction Question, 276
Tin Trade, Cornish, Wage Reductions, 135
Trade Union Ballot Bill, 550
Trade Union Misdirection, Mr. Beck's Views, 207
Trade Unionism, Functions and Sphere, 115, 134
Tramway Industry Inquiry, 41, 289
Triple Alliance and the Miners, 433, 464, 498
Unemployed, Right to Work Question, 224
Unemployment Benefit Statistics, 354
Unemployment, Boilermakers on, 333
Unemployment and the Export Trade, 401
Unemployment, Government Pronouncement, 224
Unemployment, Government Scheme, 24, 41, 72, 224
Unemployment Insurance Acts Amendment Bill, 742
Unemployment Insurance Bill, 254
Unemployment, National Alliance on, 23, 24
Unemployment, Relation to Under-Consumption, 73
Unemployment, Reports, 114, 253, 354, 530, 550, 658, 773
Unemployment, Trade Unions and Labour Party on, 41, 115, 134
Unionists, Trade, Unemployment Percentages, 167
United States, Wage Reductions, 73
Vehicle-Building Trades and Wage Question, 354
Wages in Denmark, Rise in, 554
Wages in Eighteen Trades, B.C.U., 41
Wages, Fluctuation of, Reports, 114, 254, 354, 530, 613, 773
Wages, National Alliance Scheme, 465
Wage Reduction Questions, 354
Wages (Temporary Regulation) Act, 16
Wages in the United States, Reduction, 73
Weir, Lord, on Production Costs, 115
Women and Children, Employment in Factories, 41
Worker's Sensible View of Labour Action, 743
Yarrow, Sir A., on the Future, 167

Trade. See *Coal*; *Iron and Steel*; *Ships and Shipbuilding*; *Electricity*; and *Industries.*

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers.*

Universities. See *Education.*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars* and *Railways.*

Ventilation. See *Buildings.*

War Ships. See *Naval.*

Waterworks, &c.:

Manganese in Water, 334
Pumps, Low Lift (Catalogue), 276
Rugeley Water Supply, 198
Water Pipes, &c., Standard Specifications, 228

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—AERONAUTICS; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &c.; HYDRAULIC MACHINERY; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &c.; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, &c.; TEXTILE MACHINERY.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Aeronautics:

214, 507, 794
Framework, Metal, for Aircraft. D. J. Mooney, E. E. Brown and D. H. Emby, 214
Parachutes. W. H. Crozier, 794
Spars of Aircraft. Boulton & Paul, Ltd., and J. D. North, 507

Electrical Apparatus:

244, 507, 572, 794
Brush Gear. W. F. Grafton and Grafton Dynamos, Ltd., 507
Dynamo Electric Machine. British Electric Plant Co., Ltd., and A. W. Maudling, 244
Dynamo-Electric Machine. E. J. Hardman and E. le Bas, 572
Galvanic Batteries. O., G., and J. Oldham, 572
Switches, Boxes for. W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., and G. Gregoire, 794
Telegraph and Telephone Apparatus. A. H. Brantom, E. A. Bitton, A. W. Dransfield and S. E. Boyce, 244

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c.:

61, 214, 277, 475, 507, 572, 633, 667, 699, 794
Carburettors. Brigadier-General Sir H. C. L. Holden, 667
Carburettors. C. W. G. Little, 214
Carburettors. Q. B. McLennan, 61
Carburettors. E. R. Turner, 214
Control Devices. A. Harper, Sons and Bean, Ltd., and D. A. Pearson, 667
Cylinders. A. J. Bohringer and W. Digby, 794
Cylinder. A. H. R. Fedden, L. F. G. Butler and the Cosmos Engineering Co., Ltd., 277
Heating Charges. S. L. Guy, 699
Ignition Device. W. Pickard and D. R. Dobson, 507
Ignition Devices, Electric. A. J. Adams, 794
Inlet Conduits of Internal-Combustion Engines. C. Brown and Brown & Barlow, Ltd., 507
Internal-Combustion Engine. E. Miles-Knolles and A. Butcher, 277
Internal-Combustion Engines. W. J. Reynolds and W. Wyatt, 61
Joint, Sliding, Fluid-Tight. C. Pressland, 667
Lubricating Oil, Filtering. M. H. L. Sizaire and F. W. Berwick & Co., Ltd., 572
Lubricating System. Vulcan Motor and Engineering Company (1906), Ltd., and E. Eckersley, 507
Magneto, Flywheel. The Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., and F. Pountney, 475
Oil Level and Pressure, Indicating. M. H. L. Sizaire and F. W. Berwick & Co., Ltd., 277
Retort, Gas, off-take Pipes. Goodall, Clayton & Co., Ltd., and J. A. Archdale, 667
Sleeve Valves. W. G. Wilson and the Wessex Engineering Co., Ltd., 633
Sparking Plug. W. Miller, 507
Starting Device. J. A. Torrens, 699
Valve-Driving Mechanism. P. Burt, 699
Valves for Gas Distribution. E. A. Mitchell, 214
Valve Lifter, G. J. and R. M. Norgan, 699
Valve Mechanism. S. P. Bevan, 214

Hydraulic Machinery:

633
Accumulator, Hydraulic. H. J. Deane, 633

Lifting and Hauling Appliances:

244, 277, 475, 507, 572, 699, 794
Brake for Hand Trolleys. J. Gamblin and E. H. Pearce, 794
Crane. W. S. Vaughan, 699
Excavator. S. Templeton, 475

Lifting and Hauling Appliances—*continued.*

Hoppers, Discharging. J. W. White and C. O. Valberg, 699
Luffing Cranes. T. Souness, 794
Packing Cases, Device for Lifting. T. H. Hill, 507
Rollers, Haulages and Winding. A. Davidson, 572.
Ropes, Securing Device for. J. W. White, 244
Winches. H. T. Ensor, 277

Machine and other Tools, Shafting, &c.

61, 214, 277, 475, 507, 572, 633, 667, 699
Belt Fasteners. W. W. Hartley, C. H. Sherwood and H. K. Mackay, 507
Chuck. Vickers, Ltd., and Sir G. T. Buckham, 667
Clutches, Friction. A. Smith, 61.
Cutlery Grinding Machine. H. Reynolds and R. E. Jackson, 572
Driving-Belt Fasteners. A. Anthony and T. E. Brazier, 507
Fastener for Steel Belts. Steel Belts, Ltd., and B. D. Potter, 699
Gauge, Micrometer. H. S. Lawrence, 700
Hammer, Pneumatic. H. Wilkinson and R. E. Bamford, 667.
Link Belting. O. L. Whittle, 277
Milling Cutter. L. A. and H. D. Hindley and W. C. H. Taylor, 475
Riveting, Pneumatic. F. Rook, 475
Spanner, Adjustable. G. Carwardine, 475
Tool Holder, Clamping. W. B. and C. E. Burgess, J. E. Eldridge and C. N. Ashbee, 633
Tool Holders. H. Marr, 214
Tool Holders, Lathe. V. A. Pinckney, 277
Tools for Cutting Metals. R. Woodall and C. E. Schofield, 572
Turrets for Lathes. A. Smith, 700

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal Working:

277, 475, 633, 700
Casting Machine, Centrifugal. F. W. Stokes and J. E. Hurst, 700
Furnace Charging, Apparatus for. F. Clements, 475
Furness. A. Smallwood, 633
Furnace, Electric. Electro-Metals, Ltd., and T. D. Robertson, 277
Ingots, Steel, Lifting "Dog" for. J. Wheatley and F. J. Riddle, 277

Miscellaneous:

62, 244, 278, 476, 634, 668
Air-Heating Apparatus. W. Watson and R. Duncan, 62
Biscuit-Embossing and Cutting Machines. T. and E. L. Vicars, 634
Boiling Pans. R. S. and T. N. McColl, and T. F. Dryden, 62
Can-Making Machines. E. E. Abbott and A. H. Guiness, 668
Cocoa Cake, Machine for Breaking. Joseph Baker & Sons, Ltd., and W. E. Prescott, 634
Digester. S. Milne, 244
Dough-Working Machine. H. P. L., and H. G. H. Embrey, 668
Ejector. Comtraño Condenser and Kinetic Air Pump Co., Ltd., and J. Gunn, 278
Hoppers, Distributing. Phillips Engineering Co., Ltd., and G. T. Walker, 476
Hose Couplings. Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and R. W. Wilson, 62
Rubber Forcing Machine. J. W. Gosnersall, 278
Split Pins. T. Speers, W. Phillips and S. Hyndman, 278

Motor Road Vehicles:

61, 214, 278, 507, 633, 667, 700, 794
Automobile Vehicles. The Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., C. K. Edwards and A. S. Colling, 507
Controlling Gear for Electrical Vehicles. Richard Garrett & Sons, Ltd., and F. Garrett, 508

Motor Road Vehicles—*continued.*

Cycles, Motor. F. E. Baker and T. J. Biggs, 667
Engines, Vehicle, Cooling of. John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., and V. G. Barford, 667
Gearing, Change-Speed. F. W. Sturgess, 278
Spring Suspension. A. H. R. Fedden, L. F. G. Butler and the Cosmos Engineering Co., Ltd., 700
Steering Wheel Forks. H. O. Wood and the Scott Motor Cycle Co., Ltd., 278
Tipping Gear for Vehicles. Peter Brotherhood, Ltd., and G. H. Mann, 700
Transmission Gear. J. S. Wilkerson, 794
Tyres, Rubber Band. E. B. Killen, 61
Vehicles, Motor. W. Shepherd and G. H. Gibbs, 633
Vehicles, Self-Propelled Road. R. W. Hartley, 794
Wheels. Riley (Coventry), Ltd., and H. Rush, 214

Railways and Tramways:

61, 278, 475, 508, 668
Bogie Trucks. Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., and F. Gibbins, 475
Conductor Rail. Merz and McLellan, and S. G. Redman, 476
Cross-overs. E. M. Munro, 278
Life Guard. W. Dickie, 476
Rails, Tramway and Railway. W. J. Sells, 668
Sleepers, Railway. C. F. Bengough, 61
Spring Buffers. S. H. Bevan, 508
Tram Rail Tie. H. B. Sheppard, 508
Trolley Head. J. N. Lewis, 508
Vacuum Brake Apparatus. H. E. Gresham and G. Kiernan, 668

Ships and Nautical Appliances:

61, 476, 508, 572, 633, 668
Bulkhead Sliding Doors. H. P. H. Anderson, 572
Construction of Ships. H. Laing, 61
Davits, Ships'. W. Heap, 633
Dredgers. William Simons & Co., Ltd., and W. & W. Brown, 633.
Pontoons, Safety Valve for. R. F. Dagnall, 476
Power Apparatus for Vessels. Sir W. Beardmore, A. E. L. Chorlton and J. S. Doig, 668
Propeller. A. L. Henderson, 508
Propulsion of Ships. Wm. Beardmore & Co., Ltd., and R. Love, 633

Steam Engines, Boilers, etc.:

61, 278, 476, 508, 634, 668, 700
Atomiser for Liquid Fuel. C. Ditchburn, 476
Boilers, Marine. C. Turnbull, 476
Condenser, Surface. J. W. Mather, 508
Condensing Plant. I. C. Wise and Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 700
Connecting Rod Big-Ends. A. H. R. Fedden, L. F. G. Butler, and the Cosmos Engineering Co., Ltd., 476
Fuel Economisers. E. Green & Son, Ltd., and G. E. Tansley, 634
Furnace Grate. W. H. Nield and W. Meiland, 476
Lubricating Systems. F. H. Sheppee and S. G. Jowitt, 668
Packing. J. D. Troup, 61
Packing for Piston Rods. Beldam Packing and Rubber Co., Ltd., and G. H. Robinson, 508
Powdered Fuel, Feeding. L. C. Harvey, 634
Separators, Steam. C. Johnson and W. T. Hunt, 62
Stoker, Mechanical. W. E. Demill and W. M. McRobert, 278
Stop Gear, Engine. D. Cockburn, D. Macnicol and Cockburns, Ltd., 634
Traps, Steam. R. H. Paterson, 278
Traps, Steam. Westinghouse Brake Co., Ltd., and T. Barty, 62

Steam Engines, Boilers, &c.—*continued.*

Valve, Semi-Rotary. John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., and W. F. Gibson, 668
Water Gauges for Steam Generators. Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Sir G. J. Carter and J. Purves, 508

Textile Machinery:

62, 634
Buffers, Picker. Walter Gledhill & Sons, Ltd., and J. E. Alpin, 62
Rollers, Top, of Spinning Mules. W. H. Isherwood, 634

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Abbott, E. E., and another. Can-making Machines, 668
Adams, A. J. Electric Ignition Devices, 794
Alpin, J. E., and others. Picker Buffers, 62
Anderson, H. P. H. Bulkhead Sliding Doors, 572
Anthony, A., and another. Driving Belt Fasteners, 507
Archdale, J. A., and others. Gas Retort off-take Pipes, 667
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and another. Hose Couplings, 62
Ashbee, C. N., and others. Clamping Tool-Holder, 633
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., and others. Automobile Vehicles, 507

Baker, F. E., and another. Motor Cycles, 667
Baker, Joseph & Sons, Ltd., and another. Machine for Breaking Cocoa Cake, 634
Bamford, R. E., and another. Pneumatic Hammer, 667
Barford, V. G., and others. Cooling of Vehicle Engines, 667.
Barty, T., and others. Steam Traps, 62.
Beardmore, Sir W., and others. Power Apparatus for Vessels, 668
Beardmore, Wm., & Co., Ltd., and another. Propulsion of Ships, 633
Beldam Packing and Rubber Co., Ltd., and another. Packing for Piston Rods, 508
Bengough, C. F. Railway Sleepers, 61
Berwick, F. W., & Co., Ltd., and another. Filtering Lubricating Oil, 572
Berwick, F. W., & Co., Ltd., and another. Indicating Oil Level and Pressure, 277
Bevan, S. P. Valve Mechanism, 214
Bevan, S. H. Spring Buffers, 508
Biggs, T. J., and another. Motor Cycles, 667
Bitton, E. A., and others. Telegraph and Telephone Apparatus, 244
Bohringer, A. J., and another. Cylinders, 794
Boulton & Paul, Ltd., and another. Spars of Aircraft, 507
Boyce, S. E., and others. Telegraph and Telephone Apparatus, 244.
Brantom, A. H., and others. Telegraph and Telephone Apparatus, 244
Brazier, T. E., and another. Driving Belt Fasteners, 507
British Electric Plant Co., Ltd., and another, Dynamo Electric Machine, 244
Brotherhood, Peter, Ltd., and another. Tipping Gear for Vehicles, 700
Brown, C., and others. Inlet Conduits of Internal-Combustion Engines, 507
Brown, E. E., and others. Metal Framework for Aircraft, 214
Brown, W. and W., and others. Dredgers, 633
Brown & Barlow, Ltd., and another. Inlet Conduits of Internal Combustion Engines, 507
Buckham, Sir G. T., and others. Chuck, 667
Burgess, W. B. and C. E., and others. Clamping Tool-Holder, 633
Burt, P. Valve-Driving Mechanism, 699
Butcher, A., and another. Internal-Combustion Engine, 277.
Butler, L. F. G., and others. Connecting-Rod Big-Ends, 476

Butler, L. F. G., and others. Cylinder, 277
Butler, L. F. G., and others. Spring Suspension, 700

Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., and others. Water Gauges for Steam Generators, 508
Carter, Sir G. J., and others. Water Gauges for Steam Generators, 508
Carwardine, G. Adjustable Spanner, 475
Chorlton, A. E. L., and others. Power Apparatus for Vessels, 668
Clements, F. Apparatus for Charging Furnaces, 475
Cockburn, D., and others. Engine Stop Gear, 634
Cockburns, Ltd., and others. Engine Stop Gear, 634
Colling, A. S., and others. Automobile Vehicles, 507
Contraflo Condenser and Kinetic Air Pump Co., Ltd., and another. Ejector, 278
Cosmos Engineering Co., Ltd., and others. Connecting-Rod Big-Ends, 476
Cosmos Engineering Co., Ltd., and others. Cylinders, 277
Cosmos Engineering Co., Ltd., and others. Spring Suspension, 700
Crozier, W. H. Parachutes, 794

Dagnall, R. F. Safety Valve for Pontoons, 476
Davidson, A. Haulage and Winding Rollers, 572
Deane, H. J. Hydraulic Accumulator, 633
Demill, W. E., and another. Mechanical Stoker, 278
Dickie, W. Life Guard, 476
Digby, W., and another. Cylinders, 794
Ditchburn, C. Atomiser for Liquid Fuel, 476
Dobson, D. R., and another. Ignition Device, 507
Doig, J. S., and others. Power Apparatus for Vessels, 668
Dranafield, A. W., and others. Telegraph and Telephone Apparatus, 244
Dryden, T. F., and others. Boiling Pans, 62
Duncan, R., and another. Air Heating Apparatus, 62

Eckersley, E., and others. Lubricating System, 507
Edwards, C. K., and others. Automobile Vehicles, 507
Eldridge, J. E., and others. Clamping Tool-Holder, 633
Electro-Metals, Ltd., and another. Electric Furnace, 277.
Embrey, ... P., L., and H. G. H. Dough-Working Machine, 668
Emby, D. H., and others. Metal Framework for Aircraft, 214.
Ensor, H. T. Winches, 277.

Fedden, A. H. R., and others. Connecting-Rod Big-Ends, 476
Fedden, A. H. R., and others. Cylinder, 277
Fedden, A. H. R., and others. Spring Suspension, 700

Gamblin, J., and another. Brake for Hand Trolleys, 794.
Garrett, F., and others. Controlling Gear for Electrical Vehicles, 508
Garrett, Richard, & Sons, Ltd., and another. Controlling Gear for Electrical Vehicles, 508
Gibbins, F., and others. Bogie Trucks, 475
Gibbs, G. H., and another. Motor Vehicles, 633
Gibson, W. F., and others. Semi-Rotary Valve, 668
Gledhill, W., & Sons, Ltd., and another. Picker Buffers, 62
Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., and another. Bogie Trucks, 475
Gomersall, J. W. Rubber Forcing Machine, 278
Goodall, Clayton & Co., Ltd., and another. Gas Retort off-take Pipes, 667
Grafton, W. F., and others. Brush Gear, 507
Grafton Dynamos, Ltd., and another. Brush Gear, 507
Green, E., & Son, Ltd., and another. Fuel Economisers, 634
Gregoire, G., and others. Boxes for Switches, 794
Gresham, H. E., and another. Vacuum Brake Apparatus, 668
Guinness, A. H., and another. Can-making Machines, 668
Gunn, J., and others. Ejector, 278.
Guy, S. L. Heating Charges, 699

Hardman, E. J., and another. Dynamo-Electric Machine, 572
Harper, A., Sons and Bean, Ltd., and another. Control Devices, 667
Hartley, R. W. Self-Propelled Road Vehicles, 794.
Hartley, W. W., and others. Belt Fasteners, 507
Harvey, L. C. Feeding Powdered Fuel, 634
Heap, W. Ships' Davits, 633
Henderson, A. L. Propeller, 508
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., and another. Boxes for Switches, 794
Hill, T. H. Device for Lifting Packing Cases, 507
Hindley, L. A. and H. D., and another. Milling Cutter, 475
Holden, Brig.-General Sir H. C. L. Carburettors, 667
Hunt, W. T., and another. Steam Separators, 62
Hurst, J. E., and another. Centrifugal Casting Machine, 700
Hyndman, S., and others. Split Pins, 278

Isherwood, W. H. Top Rollers of Spinning Mules, 634

Jackson, R. E., and another. Cutlery Grinding Machine, 572
Johnson, C., and another. Steam Separators, 62
Jowitt, S. G., and another. Lubricating Systems, 668

Kiernan, G., and another. Vacuum Brake Apparatus, 668
Killen, E. B. Rubber Band Tyres, 61

Laing, H. Construction of Ships, 61
Lawrence, H. S. Micrometer Gauge, 700
Le Bas, E., and another. Dynamo-Electric Machine, 572
Lewis, J. N. Trolley Head, 508
Little, C. W. G. Carburettors, 214
Love, R., and others. Propulsion of Ships, 633

Mackay, H. K., and others. Belt Fasteners, 507
Macnicol, D., and others. Engine Stop Gear, 634
Mann, G. H., and others. Tipping Gear for Vehicles, 700
Marr, H. Tool Holders, 214
Mather, J. W. Surface condensor, 508
Maudling, A. W., and others. Dynamo Electric Machine, 244
McColl, R. S., and T. N., and another. Boiling Pans, 62
McLennan, Q. B. Carburettors, 61
McRobert, W. M., and another. Mechanical Stoker, 278
Melland, W., and another. Furnace Grate, 476
Mers & McLellan, and another. Conductor Rail, 476
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and another. Condensing Plant, 700
Miles-Knoiles, E., and another. Internal-Combustion Engine, 277
Miller, W. Sparking Plug, 507
Milne, S. Digester, 244
Mitchell, E. A. Valves for Gas Distribution, 214
Mooney, D. J., and others. Metal Framework for Aircraft, 214
Morgan, G. J., and R. N. Valve Lifter, 699
Munro, E. M. Cross-overs, 278

Nield, W. H., and another. Furnace Grate, 476
North, J. D., and others. Spars of Aircraft, 507

Oldham, O. G., and J. Galvanic Batteries, 572

Paterson, R. H. Steam Traps, 278
Pearce, E. H., and another. Brake for Hand Trolleys, 794.
Pearson, D. A., and others. Control Devices, 667
Phillips, W., and others. Split Pins, 278
Phillips Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Distributing Hoppers, 476
Pickard, W., and another. Ignition Device, 507
Pinckney, V. A. Lathe Tool Holders, 277
Potter, B. D., and others. Fastener for Steel Belts, 699
Pountney, F., and others. Flywheel Magneto, 475
Prescott, W. E., and others. Machine for Breaking Cocoa Cake, 634
Pressland, C. Fluid-tight Sliding Joint, 667
Purves, J., and others. Water Gauges for Steam Generators, 508

Redman, S. G., and others. Conductor Rail, 476
Reynolds, H., and another. Cutlery Grinding Machine, 572
Reynolds, W. J., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 61
Riddle, F. J., and another. Lifting "Dog" for Steel Ingots, 277
Riley (Coventry), Ltd., and another. Wheels, 214
Robertson, T. D., and others. Electric Furnaces, 277.
Robinson, G. H., and others. Packing for Piston Rods, 508
Rook, F. Pneumatic Riveting, 475
Rush, H., and others. Wheels, 214

Schofield, C. E., and another. Tools for Cutting Metals, 572
Scott Motor Cycle Co., Ltd., and another. Steering Wheel Forks, 278
Sells, W. J. Tramway and Railway Rails, 668
Shepherd, W., and another. Motor Vehicles, 633
Sheppard, H. B. Tramrail Tie, 508
Sheppee, F. H., and another. Lubricating Systems, 668
Sherwood, C. H., and others. Belt Fasteners, 507
Simons, Wm., & Co., Ltd., and others. Dredgers, 633
Sizaire, M. H. L., and others. Filtering Lubricating Oil, 572
Sizaire, M. H. L., and others. Indicating Oil Level and Pressure, 277
Smallwood, A. Furnaces, 633
Smith, A. Friction Clutches, 61
Smith, A. Turrets for Lathes, 700
Souness, T. Luffing Cranes, 794
Speers, T., and others. Split Pins, 278
Steel Belts, Ltd., and another. Fastener for Steel Belts, 699
Stokes, F. W., and another. Centrifugal Casting Machine, 700
Sturgess, F. W. Change Speed Gearing, 278

Tansley, G. E., and another. Fuel Economisers, 634
Taylor, W. C. H., and others. Milling Cutter, 475
Templeton, S. Excavator, 475
Thornycroft, John I., & Co., Ltd., and another. Cooling of Vehicle Engines, 667
Thornycroft, John I., & Co., Ltd., and another. Semi-Rotary Valve, 668
Torrens, J. A. Starting Device, 699
Troup, J. D. Packing, 61
Turnbull, C. Marine Boilers, 476
Turner, E. R. Carburettors, 214

Valberg, C. O., and another. Discharging Hoppers, 699
Vaughan, W. S. Crane, 699
Vicars, T., and E. L. Biscuit Embossing and Cutting Machines, 634
Vickers, Ltd., and another. Chuck, 667
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Flywheel Magneto, 475
Vulcan Motor & Engineering Co. (1906), Ltd., and another. Lubricating System, 507

Walker, G. T., and others. Distributing Hoppers, 476
Watson, W., and another. Air Heating Apparatus, 62
Wessex Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Sleeve Valves, 633
Westinghouse Brake Co., Ltd., and another. Steam Traps, 62
Wheatley, J., and another. Lifting "Dog" for Steel Ingots, 277
White, J. W. Securing Device for Ropes, 244
White, J. W., and another. Discharging Hoppers, 699
Whittle, O. L. Link Belting, 277
Wilkerson, J. S. Transmission Gear, 794
Wilkinson, H., and another. Pneumatic Hammer, 667
Wilson, R. W., and others. Hose Couplings, 62
Wilson, W. G., and others. Sleeve Valves, 633
Wise, I. C., and others. Condensing Plant, 700
Wood, H. O., and others. Steering Wheel Forks, 278
Woodall, R., and another. Tools for Cutting Metals, 572
Wyatt, W., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 61

LONDON:—Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and published by CHARLES ROBERT JOHNSON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 and 36, Bedford-st., in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, July 29, 1921.